



COMMISSION OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

# National implementing measures

*to give effect to the White Paper  
of the Commission on the completion  
of the internal market*

**Situation at 30 April 1992**

DOCUMENT



This document has been prepared for use within the Commission. It does not necessarily represent the Commission's official position.

Cataloguing data can be found at the end of this publication.

Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Communities, 1992

ISBN 92-826-4272-0

© ECSC-EEC-EAEC, Brussels • Luxembourg, 1992

Reproduction is authorized, except for commercial purposes, provided the source is acknowledged.

*Printed in Belgium*

## NOTE TO READERS

This guide, available in all the official languages of the Community, is being published as part of an information exercise. It was designed as a documentary tool and in no way binds the Commission.

The information it contains is drawn from the INF092 data base accessible to the public and there is no implied criticism or otherwise of what the Member States have done.

Measures which have not been officially notified are not listed. Because the situation is constantly changing, the guide can do no more than reflect the position on a given date, in this case 30 April 1992.

A new edition will appear every six months.

\*

\*

\*



## TABLE OF CONTENTS

### I. THE REMOVAL OF PHYSICAL BARRIERS

#### CONTROL OF GOODS

Reg.1900/85	Single administrative document: situation until 31 December 1992	1
Reg.1901/85	Single administrative document: situation until 31 December 1992	2
Reg.678/85*	Single administrative document: situation until 31 December 1992	3
Reg.679/85*	Single administrative document: situation until 31 December 1992	4
Reg.1674/87	Community transit procedure: guarantees	5
Reg.719/91*	Community transit: use of TIR and ATA carnets	6
Reg.3690/86	Abolition of exit customs formalities: TIR	7
Reg.4283/88	Abolition of exit customs formalities: common border posts	8
Reg.3648/91*	Abolition of customs formalities at internal frontier crossings	9
Dir. 85/347	Duty-free admission of fuel contained in the fuel tanks of commercial motor vehicles	10
Reg.1797/86	Postal fees for customs presentations	11
Reg.3330/91*	Statistics relating to the trading of goods between Member States	12
Reg.4060/89	Abolition of frontier controls relating to means of transport	13
Reg.474/90	Abolition of the transit advice note	14
Reg.3925/91*	Elimination of controls and formalities applicable to baggage	15
Dir.91/342*	Inspections and formalities on the carriage of goods between Member States	16
Dec.91/341*	Vocational training of customs officials	17
Reg.3/84*	Movement of goods within the Community: general application of "temporary use"	18
Reg.718/91*	Movement of goods within the Community: application of "temporary use" to works of art and carpets	19

#### VETERINARY CONTROLS

##### Animal health

Dec.87/230	Classical swine fever	20
Dec.87/231	Classical swine fever	21
Dir.87/486	Classical swine fever	22
Dir.87/487	Classical swine fever	24
Dir.87/488	Classical swine fever	25
Dir.87/489	Classical swine fever	26
Dir.85/320	Classical and African swine fever	28
Dir.85/321	Classical and African swine fever	29
Dir.85/322	Classical and African swine fever	30
Dec.86/650	African swine fever in Spain	31
Dec.86/649	African swine fever in Portugal	32
Dec.90/217	Eradication of African swine fever in Sardinia	33
Dir.89/145	Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia in Portugal (CBPP)	34
Dir.87/491	Heat treatment of pork products	35
Dir.85/511	Control of foot-and-mouth disease	37
Dir.90/423	Foot-and-mouth disease (discontinuation of preventive vaccination)	39
Dec.87/58	Brucellosis, tuberculosis and leukosis in cattle	40
Dir.88/406*	Brucellosis, tuberculosis and leukosis in cattle	41
Dec.90/242	Eradication of brucellosis in sheep and goats	43
Dir.88/407	Intra-Community trade in and imports of animal semen: animals of the bovine species	44

Dir.90/429	Intra-Community trade in and imports of animal semen: animals of the porcine species	45
Dir.89/556	Intra-Community trade in and imports of bovine embryos	46
Dir.91/68	Sheep and goats (intra-Community trade)	48
Dir.91/69	Sheep and goats (imports from third countries)	49
Dir.90/539	Intra-Community trade in poultry and hatching eggs	50
Dir.90/426	Animal health conditions governing trade in equidae	51
Dir.90/495	Eradication of infectious haemopoietic necrosis of salmonids	53

#### Public Health

Dir.86/469	Control of residues	54
Dir.88/146	Growth-promoting hormones	56
Dir.85/358	Growth-promoting hormones	58
Dir.85/397	Intra-Community trade in heat-treated milk	60
Dir.89/437	Production and marketing of egg products	62
Dir.85/325	Medical examination of personnel	63
Dir.85/326	Medical examination of personnel	65
Dir.85/327	Medical examination of personnel	66
Dir.88/409*	Health rules for fresh meat and fees charged for the inspection thereof	67
Dir.88/658	Intra-Community trade in meat products	69
Dir.88/288	Intra-Community trade in fresh meat	70
Dir.89/227	Imports of meat products from third countries	72
Dir.88/657	Minced meat, meat in small pieces and meat preparations	74
Dir.91/494	Fresh poultrymeat (intra-Community trade and importation)	75
Dir.85/323	Fresh meat and poultry meat (microbiology)	76
Dir.85/324	Fresh meat and poultry meat (microbiology)	77
Dir.91/266*	Imports and intra-Community trade of glands and organs, including blood	78
Dir.91/498	Products of animal origin (derogations for fresh meat)	80
Dir.90/167	Animal feedingstuffs: conditions governing the preparation, placing on the market and use of medicated feedingstuffs	81
Dir.90/667	Animal feedingstuffs: to protect animal feedingstuffs against pathogens	83
Dir.90/44	Animal feedingstuffs: marketing of compound feedingstuffs	84

#### Public and animal health

Dir.89/662	Intra-Community trade for most animal products	85
Dir.90/425*	Veterinary and zootechnical checks in intra-Community trade in certain live animals and products	86
Dir.90/675*	Products entering the Community from third countries	87
Dir.91/496*	Intra-Community trade for animals coming from third countries	88
Dir.89/608	Correct application of veterinary legislation	89
Dir.88/289	Health problems upon importation of bovine animals, swine and fresh meat	90
Dec.89/455	Eradication of rabies	92
Dec.90/424	Expenditure in the veterinary field	93

#### Zootechnical aspects

Dir.87/328	Purebred breeding cattle	94
Dir.88/661	Purebred breeding pigs	96
Dir.89/361	Purebred breeding sheep and goats	97
Dir.91/174	Marketing of purebred animals	98

Dir.90/427	Zootechnical and genealogical conditions governing intra-Community trade in equidae	99
Dir.90/428	Intra-Community trade in equidae intended for participation in competitions	101

#### PLANT HEALTH CONTROLS

Dir.86/355	Plant protection products: ethylene oxide	102
Dir.90/533	Plant protection products: extension of list of prohibited products	103
Dir.88/380	Official certification of seeds	105
Dir.89/366	Marketing of seed potatoes	108
Dir.85/574	Protective measures against introduction of organisms harmful to plants	109
Dir.88/572	Protective measures against introduction of organisms harmful to plants	111
Dir.89/439	Protection against organisms harmful to plants	112
Dir.90/168	Protection against organisms harmful to plants	114
Dir.91/683	Organisms harmful to plant products	115
Dir.87/153	Additives in animal feedingstuffs	116
Dir.86/362	Pesticide residues in cereals and food of animal origin	117
Dir.86/363	Pesticide residues in cereals and food of animal origin	119
Dir.91/132	Pesticide residues: legislation on animal feedingstuffs	121
Dir.89/186*	Pesticide residues in fruit and vegetables: maleic hydrazide	122
Dir.90/642	Pesticide residues in fruit and vegetables and certain other products of vegetable origin	123
Reg.2092/91	Organically grown products and foodstuffs	124
Dir.91/682	Ornamental plants	125

#### CONTROL OF INDIVIDUALS

Dir.88/664	Tax exemption: international travel	126
Dir.89/194*	Tax exemption: intra-Community travellers' allowances: derogation granted to the Kingdom of Denmark	127
Dir.91/191	Tax-paid allowances: increase in allowances in intra-Community travel	128
Dir.91/673*	Tax-paid allowances: intra-Community travellers' allowances: exceptions granted to Denmark and to Ireland	130
Dir.88/663	Tax exemption: small consignments of goods of a non-commercial character	131
Dir.88/331	Tax exemption: permanent import of goods	132
Dir.89/604	Tax exemption: permanent import of personal property	133

## II. THE REMOVAL OF TECHNICAL BARRIERS

#### STANDARDIZATION

##### The new approach in harmonization

Dir.88/182	Extension of information procedures on standards and technical rules	134
Dir.87/404	Simple pressure vessels	135
Dir.88/378	Toy safety	136
Dir.89/392	Machine safety	137
Dir.91/368	Machine safety: mobile machinery and lifting appliances	138
Dir.89/336	Electromagnetic compatibility	139

Dir.90/396	Gas appliances	140
Dir.90/384	Non-automatic weighing instruments	142
Dir.90/385	Active implantable medical equipment	143
Dir.89/686	Personal protective equipment	144
Dir.90/683	Certification and testing: procedures for assessing conformity of products	145
Dir.90/486*	Lifts	146
Dir.90/487*	Electrical equipment for use in potentially explosive atmospheres	147

#### **Motor vehicles**

Dir.87/358	EEC type-approval: motor vehicles and trailers	148
Dir.86/217	Tyres: tyre pressure gauges for motor vehicles	149
Dir.89/235	Motorcycle exhaust system noise	150
Dir.89/297	Lateral protection for goods vehicles	151
Dir.88/76	Air pollution: exhaust gases	152
Dir.88/77	Air pollution: emission of gaseous pollutants from diesel engines	154
Dir.88/436	Air pollution: emissions of gaseous pollutants from diesel engines	155
Dir.89/458	Air pollution: exhaust gas emissions from cars below 1.4 litres	156
Dir.91/441*	Air pollution: new standards	158
Dir.91/542*	Air pollution: emissions from diesel engines in commercial vehicles, except for those in category M1	159
Dir.91/226*	Spray suppression devices	160
Dec.91/60*	Weights, dimensions and characteristics of road vehicles: maximum dimensions for road trains	161

#### **Tractors and agricultural machinery**

Dir.89/173	EEC type-approval: components and characteristics	162
Dir.88/297	EEC type-approval	163
Dir.87/402	Front-mounted protection structures	164

#### **Foodstuffs**

Dir.89/107	Authorized food additives	165
Dir.88/388	Additives: flavourings	167
Dir.88/344	Additives: extraction solvents	168
Dir.85/585	Additives: preservatives (potassium bisulphite and thiabendazole)	169
Dir.86/102	Additives: emulsifiers, stabilizers, thickeners and gelling agents	171
Dir.89/109	Materials in contact with foodstuffs	173
Dir.85/572	Materials in contact with foodstuffs: testing	174
Dir.89/395	Labelling: labelling, presentation and advertising	175
Dir.86/197	Labelling: alcoholic drinks	177
Reg.1576/89	Labelling: spirit drinks	179
Dir.90/496	Labelling: compulsory nutrition labelling	180
Dir.89/398	Foodstuffs for particular nutritional uses	181
Dir.89/397	Official inspection of foodstuffs	182
Dir.85/591	Sampling and analysis of foodstuffs	184
Dir.89/108	Quick-frozen food	185
Dir.85/573	Coffee and chicory extracts	186



Dir.89/394	Fruit juices and similar products	188
Dir.88/593	Fruit jams, jellies, marmalades and chestnut purée	190
Dir.89/396*	Lot	191
<b>Pharmaceutical products</b>		
Dir.87/22	High-technology medicinal products: marketing authorization	192
Dir.87/19	Proprietary medicinal products: standards and protocols for testing	194
Dir.87/21	Proprietary medicinal products: simplified procedure	196
Rec.87/176	Proprietary medicinal products: standards for testing	198
Reg.2377/90	Veterinary medicines: residues	199
Dir.90/676	Veterinary medicines: free movement	200
Dir.87/20	Veterinary medicinal products: testing standards	201
Dir.89/105	Pricing: price regulation	203
Dir.89/341	Extension of legislation	205
Dir.89/342	Immunological medicinal products	207
Dir.89/381	Medicinal products derived from human blood or plasma	209
Dir.89/343	Radiopharmaceuticals	211
<b>Chemical products</b>		
Dir.85/467	Marketing and use of dangerous substances: polychlorinated biphenyls and terphenyls - 6th amendment	213
Dir.85/610	Marketing and use of dangerous substances: asbestos - 7th amendment	214
Dir.89/677*	Marketing and use of dangerous substances: 8th amendment	216
Dir.89/678*	Marketing and use of dangerous substances: committee procedure	217
Dir.91/173*	Marketing and use of dangerous substances: pentachlorophenol and its compounds - 9th amendment	218
Dir.91/338*	Marketing and use of dangerous substances: cadmium - 10th amendment	219
Dir.91/339*	Marketing and use of dangerous substances: Ugilec 141, Ugilec 121, DBBT - 11th amendment	220
Dir.88/379	Classification, packaging and labelling of dangerous preparations	221
Dir.86/94	Detergents	223
Dir.88/183	Marketing of fertilizers: liquid fertilizers	224
Dir.89/284	Marketing of fertilizers: solid and fluid fertilizers	225
Dir.89/530	Marketing of fertilizers: trace-elements	226
<b>Construction</b>		
Dir.87/405	Tower cranes: sound levels	227
Rec.86/666	Fire safety in hotels	228
Dir.89/106	Construction products	229
<b>Other areas</b>		
Dir.86/594	Noise: household appliances	230
Dir.88/180	Noise: lawnmowers	231
Dir.88/181	Noise: lawnmowers	232
Dir.86/662	Noise: emissions from construction plant	233
Dir.88/320	Good laboratory practice (GLP)	235
Dir.87/357	Dangerous products resembling foodstuffs	236

Dir.88/667	Cosmetic products: labelling: colouring agents - 4th amendment	237
Dir.88/315	Foodstuff prices	239
Dir.88/314	Non-food product prices	240

#### **PUBLIC PROCUREMENT**

Dir.88/295	Public supply contracts	241
Dir.89/440	Public works contracts	242
Dir.90/531	Water, energy, transport and telecommunications services	244
Dir.89/665	Review procedures: supply and works contracts	245

#### **FREE MOVEMENT OF LABOUR AND THE PROFESSIONS**

Reg.1612/68*	Free movement of workers	247
Dir.68/360*	Movement and residence of workers and their families	248
Dir.90/366	Right of residence: students	250
Dir.90/365	Right of residence: employees and self-employed persons who have ceased their occupational activity	251
Dir.90/364	Right of residence	252
Dir.89/48	Recognition of diplomas, certificates, and other evidence of formal qualifications awarded on completion of higher education course of at least three years' duration	253
Dec.85/368	Comparability of qualifications	256
Dec.86/365	Training in technology: COMETT I	257
Dec.89/27*	Training in technology: COMETT II	258
Dir.85/432	Pharmacy: qualifications in pharmacy	259
Dec.85/434	Pharmacy: qualifications in pharmacy	261
Dir.85/433	Pharmacy: mutual recognition of diplomas in pharmacy	262
Dir.86/457	Specific training in general medical practice	264
Dir.86/653	Commercial agents	266

#### **COMMON MARKET FOR SERVICES**

##### **Banking**

Dir.86/524*	Credit institutions: credit institutions excluded from Community coordinating legislation	267
Dir.86/635	Annual accounts of banks and other financial institutions	268
Dir.89/117	Accounting documents of branches of foreign credit and financial institutions	270
Dir.89/299	Own funds	272
Com.Rec. 87/63	Deposit guarantee schemes	273
Com.Rec. 87/62	Monitoring of large exposures	274
Dir.89/647	Solvency ratios	275

##### **Insurance**

Dir.87/344	Legal expenses insurance	277
Dir.87/343	Credit and suretyship insurance	279
Dir.90/618	Motor vehicle liability insurance: freedom to provide services	281
Dir.90/232	Motor vehicle liability insurance: coverage of passengers	282
Dir.90/619	Life assurance: freedom to provide services	283
Dir.88/357	Direct insurance other than life assurance: freedom to provide services	284

## Transactions in Securities

Dir.87/345	Mutual recognition of listing particulars to be published for the admission of securities to official stock-exchange listing	286
Dir.90/211	Mutual recognition of public offer prospectus as stock-exchange listing particulars	287
Dir.89/298	Prospectus for public offerings of securities	288
Dir.88/627	Information on major holdings	290
Dir.89/592	The regulation of insider trading	292
Dir.85/611	Investments: collective investment undertakings (Ucits)	293
Dir.88/220	Investments: special measures for certain investments by Ucits	295

## Transport services

Reg.1841/88	Carriage of goods by road: carriage between Member States	297
Reg.3916/90*	Carriage of goods by road: Community safeguard mechanism	298
Reg.4059/89	Carriage of goods by road: non-resident carriers in the national market (inland trading)	299
Reg.4055/86	Maritime transport: freedom to provide services, competition, unfair pricing practices and free access to ocean trade	300
Reg.4056/86	Maritime transport: freedom to provide services, competition, unfair pricing practices and free access to ocean trade	301
Reg.4057/86	Maritime transport: freedom to provide services, competition, unfair pricing practices and free access to ocean trade	302
Reg.4058/86	Maritime transport: freedom to provide services, competition, unfair pricing practices and free access to ocean trade	303
Reg.2343/90	Air transport: sharing of passenger capacity and market access (second phase)	304
Reg.2342/90	Air transport: fares (second phase)	305
Reg.3976/87*	Air transport: application of competition rules	306
Reg.3975/87	Air transport: application of competition rules	307
Dir.91/670	Civil aviation licences	308
Reg.3922/91*	Harmonization of civil aviation rules and procedures	309
Reg.294/91*	Air cargo services	310

## New technologies and services

Dir.89/552	Television: pursuit of televisual broadcasting	311
Dir.86/529*	Television: satellite broadcasting: MAC/packet standards	312
Dec.89/337*	Television: high-definition television - HDTV	313
Dec.89/630*	High-definition television: single world-wide production standard	314
Rec.Com.87/598	Payment systems: electronic payments	315
Dec.87/95*	Standardization: information and telecommunications	316
Dir.86/361*	Telecommunications terminal equipment: type approval	317
Dir.91/263	Telecommunications terminal equipment: mutual recognition of conformity (second phase)	318
Dir.90/387	Implementation of open network provision (ONP)	319
Dir.87/372	Pan-European mobile telephone	321
Rec.87/371	Pan-European mobile telephone	322
Rec.91/288*	Digital European cordless telecommunications (DECT)	323
Dir.91/287*	Digital European cordless telecommunications (DECT)	324
Dir.90/388*	Competition in the markets for telecommunication services	325
Dec.91/385*	Exchange of electronic data (second phase of the TEDIS programme)	327
Dec.91/396*	Single European emergency call number	328
Dec.88/524	Information services market	329

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Dir.88/361 Complete liberalization of capital movements 330

## BUSINESS COOPERATION

### Company law

Dir.68/151\* Disclosure and the validity of obligations entered into by,  
and the nullity of companies with limited liability: first  
Directive 331

Dir.77/91\* The formation of public limited liability companies and the  
maintenance and alteration of their capital: second  
Directive 332

Dir.78/855\* Mergers between public limited liability companies: domestic  
mergers (third Directive) 333

Dir.82/891\* Division of public limited liability companies: sixth  
Directive 334

Dir.78/660\* Annual accounts of companies with limited liability: fourth  
Directive 335

Dir.83/349\* Consolidated accounts of companies with limited liability:  
seventh Directive 337

Dir.84/253\* Qualifications of persons responsible for carrying out the  
statutory audits of accounting documents: eighth Directive 338

Dir.89/666 Disclosure requirements in respect of branches 340

Dir.89/667 Single-member private limited liability companies: twelfth  
Directive 341

Reg.2137/85 European economic interest grouping (EEIG) 342

### Intellectual property

Dir.89/104 Approximation of the trade mark laws of the Member States 343

Dir.87/54 Legal protection: topographies of semi-conductor products 344

### Company Taxation

Dir.90/435 Common system of taxation for parent companies and their  
subsidiaries 345

Dir.90/434 Common system of taxation: mergers, divisions and  
contributions of assets 346

### Competition

Reg.4064/89\* Merger control 347

## III. THE REMOVAL OF FISCAL FRONTIERS

### VALUE ADDED TAX

Dir.89/465 Uniform basis of assessment: abolition of derogations  
(eighteenth VAT Directive) 348

Dir.86/560 Refunds to non-EEC taxable persons (thirteenth VAT Directive) 350

Dir.85/362 Temporary importation of goods (seventeenth VAT Directive) 351

Reg.218/92\* Administrative cooperation in the field of indirect taxation 353

**EXCISE DUTIES**

Dec.88/245 Harmonization of duty structures: rum from French overseas departments

354

\*\*\*\*\*

\* All Community measures followed by an asterisk are not included in the White Paper of the Commission on the completion of the Internal Market



**CONTROL OF GOODS**

Single administrative document: situation until 31 December 1992

Council Regulation (EEC) No 1900/85 of 8 July 1985 introducing  
Community import and export declaration forms.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member  
States

None required.

2) Reference Official Journal L 179, 11.07.85

**DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE**

**CONTROL OF GOODS**

Single administrative document: situation until 31 December 1992

Council Regulation (EEC) No 1901/85 of 8 July 1985 amending  
Regulation (EEC) No 222/77 on Community transit.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member  
States  
None required.

2) Reference Official Journal L 179, 11.07.85

DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE



## **CONTROL OF GOODS**

Single administrative document: situation until 31 December 1992

Council Regulation (EEC) No 678/85 of 18 February 1985  
simplifying formalities in trade in goods within the Community.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member  
States

None required.

2) References Official Journal L 79, 21.03.85

**DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE**

## CONTROL OF GOODS

Single administrative document: situation until 31 December 1992

Council Regulation (EEC) No 679/85 of 18 February 1985  
introducing a specimen declaration form to be used in trade in  
goods within the Community.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member  
States

None required.

2) References Official Journal L 79, 21.03.85

DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE

**CONTROL OF GOODS**

Community transit procedure: guarantees

Council Regulation (EEC) No 1674/87 of June 11 1987 amending  
Regulation (EEC) No 222/77 on Community transit.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member  
States  
Not required

2) Reference Official Journal L 157, 17.06.87

**DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE**

## **CONTROL OF GOODS**

Community transit: use of TIR and ATA carnets

Council Regulation (EEC) No 719/91 of 21 March 1991 on the use in the Community of TIR carnets and ATA carnets as transit documents.

1) Deadline for implementation of legislation in the Member States  
Not applicable.

2) References Official Journal L 78, 26.03.91

**DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE**

## **CONTROL OF GOODS**

Abolition of exit customs formalities: TIR

Council Regulation (EEC) No 3690/86 of 1 December 1986 concerning the abolition within the framework of the TIR Convention of customs formalities on exit from a Member State at a frontier between two Member States.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

None required.

2) Reference Official Journal L 341, 04.12.86

**DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE**

## **CONTROL OF GOODS**

Abolition of exit customs formalities: common border posts

Council Regulation (EEC) 4283/88 of 21 December 1988 on the abolition of certain exit formalities at internal Community frontiers - introduction of common border posts.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

None required.

2) Reference Official Journal L 382, 31.12.88

**DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE**

## CONTROL OF GOODS

### Abolition of customs formalities at internal frontier crossings

Council Regulation (EEC) No 3648/91 of 11 December 1991, laying down the procedures governing the use of form 302 and repealing Regulation (EEC) No 3690/86 concerning the abolition within the framework of the TIR Convention of customs formalities on exit from a Member State at a frontier between two Member States, and Regulation (EEC) No 4283/88 on the abolition of certain exit formalities at internal Community frontiers - introduction of common border posts.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

2) References Official Journal L 348, 17.12.91

Regulation 91.3648

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

## CONTROL OF GOODS

Duty-free admission of fuel contained in the fuel tanks of commercial motor vehicles

Council Directive 85/347/EEC of 8 July 1985 amending Directive 68/297/EEC on the standardization of provisions regarding the duty-free admission of fuel contained in the fuel tanks of commercial motor vehicles.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.10.85

2) References Official Journal L 183, 16.07.85

85.347

B	Reference not available	
D	Zweite Verordnung vom 27/08/85 (Eingangsabgabenbefreiungen)	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.1873 N.48 vom 11/09/85
DK	Reference not available	
E	Ley 21/86 Real Decreto 154/87 Ley 33/87	Boletín Oficial del Estado, 24/12/86 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 02/02/87 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 24/12/87
EL	Loi N.1402, 83	Journal Officiel A N.167, 18/11/83
F	Note du 17/09/85 J.451 (F2) N.2004	
I	Decreto del Presidente della Republica del 23/01/73 N.43	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.80 p.3, 28/03/73
IRL	1.Duty-Free Admission of Fuel Contained in the Fuel Tanks of Commercial Motor Vehicles General Order 2.Duty-free Admission of Fuel Contained in the Fuel Tanks of Commercial Motor Vehicles General Order	Statutory Instrument N.27, 13/11/72 Statutory Instrument N.118, 01/08/86
L	Arrêté ministériel, 17/02/60	Mémorial A, p.321
NL	Reference not available	
P	Decreto-lei 31/89, 25/01/89	Diário da República I Serie, N.21, p.320, 25/01/89
UK	Reference not available	



**CONTROL OF GOODS**

Postal fees for customs presentations

Council Regulation (EEC) No 1797/86 of 9 June 1986 abolishing certain postal charges for customs presentation.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
Not required.

2) Reference Official Journal L 157, 12.06.86

**DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE**

## **CONTROL OF GOODS**

Statistics relating to the trading of goods between Member States

Council Regulation (EEC) No 3330/91 of 7 November 1991 on the statistics relating to the trading of goods between Member States.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

2) Reference Official Journal L 316, 16.11.91

**DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE**

## **CONTROL OF GOODS**

Abolition of frontier controls relating to means of transport

Council Regulation (EEC) 4060/89 of 21 December 1989 on the elimination of controls performed at the frontiers of Member States in the field of road and inland waterway transport.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
Six months.

2) Reference Official Journal L 390, 30.12.89

**DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE**

## **CONTROL OF GOODS**

Abolition of the transit advice note

Council Regulation (EEC) No 474/90 of 22 February 1990, amending Regulation (EEC) No 222/77 in respect of the abolition of lodgement of the transit advice note on crossing an internal frontier of the Community.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not applicable.

2) References Official Journal L 51, 27/02/90

**DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE**

**CONTROL OF GOODS**

Elimination of controls and formalities applicable to baggage

Council Regulation (EEC) No 3925/91 of 19 December 1991 concerning the abolition of controls and formalities applicable to the cabin and checked baggage of persons taking an intra-Community flight and the baggage of persons making an intra-Community sea crossing.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.93

2) References Official Journal L 374, 31.12.91

Regulation 91.3925

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

## CONTROL OF GOODS

Inspections and formalities on the carriage of goods between Member States

Council Directive 91/342/EEC of 20th June 1991 amending Directive 83/643/EEC on the facilitation of physical inspections and administrative formalities in respect of the carriage of goods between Member States.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the member States  
01.09.91

2) Reference Official Journal L 187, 13.07.91

91.342

B		
D		
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.646, 20/10/88	Skatteministeriet, 20/10/88
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL	Administrative Measures, 03/05/85 General Order CE N.43, 1985 Regulations 1062/87	
L	Règlement ministériel, 06/12/84	
NL	Administratieve nota N.91/466, 20/08/91	
P		
UK		

**CONTROL OF GOODS**

Vocational training of customs officials

Council Decision 91/341/EEC of 20 June 1991 adopting a Community action programme on vocational training for customs officials (Matthaeus programme).

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
01.01.91

2) Reference Official Journal L 187, 13.07.91

Decision 91.341

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

## **CONTROL OF GOODS**

Movement of goods within the Community: general application of "temporary use"

Council Regulation (EEC) No 3/84 of 19 December 1983 introducing arrangements for movement within the Community of goods sent from one Member State for temporary use in one or more other Member States.

1) Deadline for implementation of legislation in the Member States  
Not applicable.

2) References Official Journal L 2, 04.01.84

**DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE**



## **CONTROL OF GOODS**

Movement of goods within the Community: application of "temporary use" to works of art and carpets

Council Regulation (EEC) No 718/91 of 21 March 1991 amending Regulation (EEC) No 3/84 introducing arrangements for movement in the Community of goods sent from one Member State for temporary use in one or more other Member States.

1) Deadline for implementation of legislation in the Member States  
Not applicable.

2) References Official Journal L 78, 26.03.91

**DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE**

## **SWINE FEVER**

Classical swine fever

Council Decision 87/230/EEC of 7 April 1987 amending Directive 80/1095/EEC and Decisions 80/1096/EEC and 82/18/EEC with regard to the duration and the financial means of measures for the eradication of classical swine fever.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
01.01.87

2) Reference Official Journal L 99, 11.04.87

**DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE**

## **SWINE FEVER**

Classical swine fever

Council Decision 87/231/EEC of 7 April 1987 amending Directives 64/432/EEC and 72/461/EEC as regards certain measures relating to swine fever.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
31.12.87

2) Reference Official Journal L 99, 11.04.87

**DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE**

## SWINE FEVER

Classical swine fever

Council Directive 87/486/EEC of 22 September 1987 amending Directive 80/217/EEC introducing Community measures for the control of classical swine fever.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

31.12.87

2) Reference Official Journal L 280, 03.10.87

87.486

B	Arrêté Royal du 31/01/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 10/09/81/Koninklijk Besluit van 31/01/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 10/09/81	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 21/02/90, p.3235 - 3237
D	Schweinepestverordnung vom 12/11/75 Bekanntmachung der Neufassung des Tierseuchengesetzes vom 28/03/80 Verordnung über Sera, Impfstoffe und Antigene nach dem Viehseuchengesetz vom 02/01/78 Ausführungshinweise zur Schweinepestverordnung vom 25/01/76 Änderung der Ausführungshinweise zur Schweinepest-Verordnung vom 25/01/76 Vierte Verordnung zur Änderung der Schweinepestverordnung vom 19/12/86 Erste Verordnung zur Änderung der Tierimstoffverordnung vom 12/04/84 Schweinepestverordnung vom 03/08/88	Bundesgesetzblatt I S. 2852, 15/11/75 Bundesgesetzblatt I S. 386, 03/04/80 Bundesgesetzblatt I S. 15, 03/01/78 Ausführungsbekanntmachung 322-2861. 1-40/75, 25/01/76 Ausführungsbekanntmachung 322-3602/32, 13/08/85 Bundesgesetzblatt I S. 2651 Bundesgesetzblatt I S. 624, 28/04/84 Bundesgesetzblatt I S. 1559, 19/08/88
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.916 af 15/12/87 Bekendtgørelse N.300 af 15/12/85	Landbrugsministeriets N.87-8801-85 Landbrugsministeriets N.85-8801-51 12/01/88
E	Orden, 30/12/87	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.9, 11/01/88
EL	Décret Présidentiel N.285, 02/06/88	Journal Officiel A N.129, 15/06/88
F	Arrêté Ministériel, 01/07/86 Arrêté Ministériel, 06/05/88	Journal Officiel, 26/07/86, p.9234 Journal Officiel, 10/05/88, p.957
I	Decreto ministeriale N.427, 18/12/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.5, p.12, 08/01/92
IRL	Reference not available	
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 01/08/88	Mémorial A, N.44, 17/08/88
NL	Veewet	Nationaal Staatscourant 1920, 153

P	Decreto 39-209 e plano aprovado por Decisão da Comissão - Regulamento Geral de Saúde Animal Decreto-lei N.250/88, 16/07/88  Portaria N.704/88, 20/10/88	Diário da República N.163, p.2887, 16/07/88 Diário da República N.243, 20/10/88
UK	Swine fever (Infected Areas Restrictions) Order 1956 Swine fever (Infected Areas restrictions) (Amendment) Order 1958	Statutory Instrument 1956, N.1750  Statutory Instrument 1958, N.1284

## SWINE FEVER

Classical swine fever

Council Directive 87/487/EEC of 22 September 1987 amending Directive 80/1095/EEC laying down conditions designed to render and keep the territory of the Community free from classical swine fever.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Member States must tailor the implementation of the new eradication plans so as to bring the total length of the whole series of planned measures to ten years.

2) Reference Official Journal L 280, 03.10.87

87.487

### IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY

B	Arrêté Royal du 31/01/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 10/09/81/Koninklijk Besluit van 31/01/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 10/09/81	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 21/02/90, p.3235 - 3237
D		
DK		
E	Orden ministerial, 30/12/87	Boletín Oficial del Estado, N.9, 11/01/88
EL	Décret présidentiel N.8, 1989	Journal Officiel A N.3, 31/01/89
F	Arrêté ministériel, 06/05/88	Journal Officiel, 10/05/88, p.957
I	Decreto ministeriale N.57, 20/02/88	
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 27/02/89	Mémorial A N.14, p.169, 17/03/89
NL		
P	Decreto 39-209 e plano aprovado por Decisão da Comissão - Regulamento Geral de Saúde Animal Decreto-lei N.250/88, 16/07/88 Portaria N.704/88, 20/10/88	Diário da República N.163, p.2887, 16/07/88 Diário da República N.243, 20/10/88
UK		

**SWINE FEVER**

Classical swine fever

Council Decision 87/488/EEC of 22 September 1987 supplementing and amending Decision 80/1096/EEC introducing Community financial measures for the eradication of classical swine fever.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

No precise deadline for submission of new plans

2) References Official Journal L 280, 03.10.87

Decision 87.488

**CLASSICAL SWINE FEVER HAS BEEN ERADICATED IN  
THE MEMBER STATES**

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

## SWINE FEVER

Classical swine fever

Council Directive 87/489/EEC of 22 September 1987 amending Directives 64/432/EEC and 72/461/EEC as regards certain measures relating to swine fever.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
31.12.88

2) Reference Official Journal L 280, 03.10.87

87.489

B	Arrêté Royal du 31/01/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 10/09/81/Koninklijk Besluit van 31/01/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 10/09/81 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 02/01/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 21/02/90, p.3235 - 3237  Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 12/02/91, p.2814
D	Bekanntmachung der Neufassung der Klautentiereausfuhrverordnung vom 12/03/87 Verordnung vom 09/12/88 Ein- und Ausfuhrvorschriften Leucose-Verordnung-Rinder vom 02/04/80	Bundesgesetzblatt I, S. 911, 20/03/87  Bundesgesetzblatt I, S. 2225, 17/12/88 Bundesgesetzblatt I, S. 417, 11/04/80
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.207 af 27/04/82 Bekendtgørelse N.208 af 27/04/82 Bekendtgørelse N.209 af 27/04/82	Ministerialtidende LMN D 81-5201-4, 13/05/82 Ministerialtidende LMN D 81-5201-5, 14/05/82 Ministerialtidende LMN D 81-5201-7, 14/05/82
E	Real Decreto, 26/01/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.28, p.3086, 01/02/90
EL	Décret présidentiel 8, 1989	Journal Officiel N.3, Volume A, 31/01/89
F	Arrêté ministériel, 16/05/89	Journal Officiel, p.6875, 02/06/89
I		
IRL	Diseases of Animals Acts 1966 and 1979 (Order) General Authorisation for Import Regulation 1985 General Authorisation (Animal Health) N.AH45 of 1989	Statutory Instrument 1986, N.3, 11/03/86  Department of Agriculture and Food 11/05/89
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 27/02/89	Mémorial A N.14, p.169, 17/03/89
NL	Ministeriële regeling van 08/02/89 N.J. 14758	Nationaal Staatscourant 1989, 29
P	Decreto-lei N.80/90 de 12/03/90 Decreto-lei N.98/90 de 20/03/90 Portaria 467/90 de 22/06/90 Portaria 765/90, 30/08/90	Diário da República I, N.59, p.1138, 12/03/90 Diário da República I, N.66, p.1378, 20/03/90 Diário da República I, N.142, p.2618 - 2632, 22/06/90 Diário da República I Serie, N.200, p.3521 - 3523, 30/08/90



UK	Reference not available	
----	-------------------------	--

## SWINE FEVER

Classical and African swine fever

Council Directive 85/320/EEC of 12 June 1985 amending Directive 64/432/EEC as regards certain measures relating to classical swine fever and African swine fever.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
01.01.86

2) Reference Official Journal L 168, 28.06.85

85.320

B	Arrêté du/Besluit van 28/07/71 Circulaire REF 9500/5/1/0018/84, 05/07/85	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 09/11/71, p.13370 - 13393
D	Verordnung vom 12/11/75 zum Schutz gegen die Schweinepest (Schweine- pestverordnung) Verordnung vom 23/07/85 (dritte Verordnung zur Änderung der Schweinepestverordnung)	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.2852,15/11/75  Bundesgesetzblatt I S.1584,31/07/85
DK	Cirkulære skr. af landbrugs- ministeriet N.86-8801-66	Ministerialtidende, 16/05/86
E	1.Orden de 28/02/86 2.Orden de 28/02/86 3.Orden de 03/02/87 4.Real Decreto 379/87 de 06/03/87 5.Orden de 29/10/87	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.52, p.7954, 01/03/86 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.52, p.7956, 01/03/86 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.37, 12/02/87 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.66, 18/03/87 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.287
EL	Décret présidentiel N.125, 1986	Journal Officiel A N.43, 15/04/86, p.553
F	Arrêté ministériel du 08/10/86	Journal Officiel, 31/10/86, p.13105
I	Decreto del Presidente della Repubblica N.231 del 24/05/88	Supplemento ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale, N.59, 28/06/88
IRL	Diseases of Animals Act 1966	Statutory Instrument N.6 of 1966 01/03/66
L	Règlement Grand Ducal du 03/12/86	Mémorial A N.106, p.2669, 27/12/86
NL	Veewet van 26/03/20 (Art.38)	Nationaal Staatscourant 153, 1920
P	Decreto-lei N.80/90, 12/03/90 Portaria 467/90, 22/06/90 Decreto-lei N.201/90, 19/06/90	Diário da República I, N.59, p.1138, 12/03/90 Diário da República I, N.142, p.2618 22/06/90 Diário da República I, N.139, p.2575 19/06/90
UK	The Importation of Animal Products and Poultry Products, Order 1980	Statutory Instrument 1980, N.14

## SWINE FEVER

Classical and African swine fever

Council Directive 85/321/EEC of 12 June 1985 amending Directive 80/215/EEC as regards certain measures relating to African swine fever.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
01.01.86

2) Reference Official Journal L 168, 28.06.85

85.321

B	Arrêté Royal du 03/02/88 modifiant l'A.R. du 04/10/85/Koninklijk Besluit van 03/02/88 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 04/10/85	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 16/02/88 p.2227 - 2228
D	Verordnung für Änderung der Schweine Pest Verordnung vom 23/07/85	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.1584, 31/07/85
DK	Cirkulære skr. af landbrugsministeriet N.86-8801-66 Bekendtgørelse N.673 af 14/10/88	Ministerialtidende, 16/05/86 Ministerialtidende, 14/10/88
E	Real Decreto 1066/90 de 27/07/90 Orden ministerial, 10/11/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.194, p.23816, 14/08/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 16/11/88
EL	Décret présidentiel N.299, 1986	Journal Officiel A N.143, 26/08/86, p.3021
F	Arrêté ministériel, 21/11/86	Journal Officiel, 06/12/86, p.14677
I	Decreto del Presidente della Repubblica N.194 del 17/05/88	Supplemento ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale del 10/06/88, N.50
IRL	Diseases of Animals Act 1966	Statutory Instrument 1966, N.6, 01/03/66
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 03/12/86	Mémorial A N.106 p.2669, 27/12/86
NL	Veewet van 26/03/20 (Art.38)	Nationaal Staatscourant 153, 1920
P	Decreto-lei N.99/90, 20/03/90 Decreto-lei N.354/90, 10/11/90 Portaria 1164/90, 29/11/90	Diário da República I N.66, p.1378, 20/03/90 Diário da República I N.260, p.4645, 10/11/90 Diário da República I N.276, p.4907, 29/11/90
UK	The Importation of Animal Products and Poultry Products, Order 1980	Statutory Instrument 1980, N.14

## SWINE FEVER

Classical and African swine fever

Council Directive 85/322/EEC of 12 June 1985 amending Directive 72/461/EEC as regards certain measures relating to classical swine fever and African swine fever.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
01.01.86

2) Reference Official Journal L 168, 28.06.85

85.322

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 16/05/89 Arrêté Royal du 16/05/89 modifiant l'A.R. du 20/09/83/Koninklijk Besluit van 16/05/89 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 20/09/83	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 10/06/89, p.10485 - 10486 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 10/06/89, p.10486 - 10489
D	Reference not available	
DK	Circulære sk. af landbrugsministeriet N.86-8801-66	Ministerialtidende, 16/05/86
E	Real Decreto 1754/86, 28/06/86 Real Decreto 1728/87, 23/12/87 Orden, 07/12/88 Real Decreto 26/01/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.207 29/08/86 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.5 06/01/88 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.308, p.36063, 24/12/88 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.28, p.3086, 01/02/90
EL	Décret Présidentiel N.299, 1986	Journal Officiel A N.143, 26/08/86 p.3021
F	Arrêté Ministériel du 21/11/86	Journal Officiel p.14677, 06/12/86
I		
IRL	Diseases of Animals Act 1966	Statutory Instrument 1966, N.6, 01/03/66
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 03/12/86	Mémorial A N.106 p.2669, 27/12/86
NL	Veewet van 26/03/20 (art.38)	Nationaal Staatscourant 153, 1920
P	Decreto-lei N.98/90, 20/03/90 Portaria 765/90, 30/08/90	Diário da República I, N.66, p.1378, 20/03/90 Diário da República I Serie, N.200, p.3521 - 3523, 30/08/90
UK	The Importations of Animal Products and Poultry Products, Order 1980	Statutory Instrument 1980, N.14

## SWINE FEVER

African swine fever in Spain

Council Decision 86/650/EEC of 16 December 1986 introducing a Community financial measure for the eradication of African swine fever in Spain.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

2) Reference Official Journal L 382, 31.12.86

Decision 86.650

B	Not applicable	
D	Not applicable	
DK	Not applicable	
E	Reference not available	
EL	Not applicable	
F	Not applicable	
I	Not applicable	
IRL	Not applicable	
L	Not applicable	
NL	Not applicable	
P	Not applicable	
UK	Not applicable	

## SWINE FEVER

African swine fever in Portugal

Council Decision 86/649/EEC of 16 December 1986 introducing a Community financial measure for the eradication of African swine fever in Portugal.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

2) Reference Official Journal L 382, 31.12.86

Decision 86.649

B	Not applicable	
D	Not applicable	
DK	Not applicable	
E	Not applicable	
EL	Not applicable	
F	Not applicable	
I	Not applicable	
IRL	Not applicable	
L	Not applicable	
NL	Not applicable	
P	Decreto-Lei 251/88, 16/07/88 Decreto-Lei 228/90, 10/07/90	Diário da República I, 16/07/88 Diário da República I, 10/07/90
UK	Not applicable	

## SWINE FEVER

Eradication of African swine fever in Sardinia

Council Decision 90/217/EEC of 25 April 1990 on financial aid from the Community for the eradication of African swine fever in Sardinia.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

2) References Official Journal L 116, 08.05.90

Decision 90.217

B	Not applicable	
D	Not applicable	
DK	Not applicable	
E	Not applicable	
EL	Not applicable	
F	Not applicable	
I	Piano presentato con lettera 11174, 17/12/91	
IRL	Not applicable	
L	Not applicable	
NL	Not applicable	
P	Not applicable	
UK	Not applicable	

**ANIMAL HEALTH**

Contagious bovine pleuropneumonia in Portugal (CBPP)

Council Decision 89/145/EEC of 20 February 1989 introducing a Community financial measure for the eradication of contagious bovine pleuropneumonia (CBPP) in Portugal.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

2) References Official Journal L53, 25.02.89

Decision 89.145

B	Not applicable	
D	Not applicable	
DK	Not applicable	
E	Not applicable	
EL	Not applicable	
F	Not applicable	
I	Not applicable	
IRL	Not applicable	
L	Not applicable	
NL	Not applicable	
P	Plano Acelerado de Erradicação da Peripneumonia Contagiosa dos Bovinos, 1989	
UK	Not applicable	



## ANIMAL HEALTH

Heat treatment of pork products

Council Directive 87/491/EEC of 22 September 1987 amending Directive 80/215/EEC on animal health problems affecting intra-Community trade in meat products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.88

2) Reference Official Journal L 279, 02.10.87

87.491

B	Arrêté Royal du 03/02/88 modifiant l'A.R. du 04/10/85/Koninklijk Besluit van 03/02/88 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 04/10/85	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 16/02/88, p.2227 - 2228
D	Bekanntmachung der Neufassung der Klautentiereausfuhrverordnung vom 12/03/87 Verordnung (Klautentiere - ausfuhrverordnung) Dritte Verordnung vom 09/12/88 Ein-und Ausfuhrvorschriften	Bundesgesetzblatt I, S. 911, 20/03/87  Bundesgesetzblatt I, S. 912, 20/03/87  Bundesgesetzblatt I, S. 2225, 17/12/88
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.673 af 14/10/88	Landbrugsministeriets N.83-8202-11, 10/11/88
E	Orden, 10/11/88  Real Decreto 1066/90, 27/07/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.275, p.32598, 16/11/88 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.194 p.23816, 14/08/90
EL	Décret Présidentiel 371, 89	Journal Officiel A, N.65, p.4010, 16/06/89
F	Arrêté Ministériel, 22/01/88	Journal Officiel p.1607, 02/02/88
I	Decreto ministeriale N.375, 05/10/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.278, p.6, 27/11/91
IRL	1.Diseases of Animals Acts 1966 & 1979 2.European Community (Diseases of Animals Acts) 1966 & 1979 Orders (General Authorisations for Imports) Regulations 1985 3.The Agriculture (Alteration of Name of Department and Title of Minister) Order 1987 4.General Authorisation (Animals Health) N.36 of 1989	Statutory Instrument 1985, N.365  Statutory Instrument 1987, N.97  Department of Agriculture and Food, 11/05/89
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/04/88	Mémorial A, N.19, p.442, 29/04/88
NL	1.Ministeriële verordening van 01/08/79, regeling uitvoer vleesprodukten. 2.Ministeriële verordening van 08/02/88, N.J. 12321	Nationaal Staatscourant 1979, N.150 en 160, 06/08/79.  Nationaal Staatscourant 1988, 30.

P	Decreto-lei N.99/90 de 20/03/90 Decreto-lei N.354/90, 10/11/90 Portaria 1164/90, 29/11/90	Diário da República I, N.66, p.1378, 20/03/90 Diário da República I N.260, p.4645, 10/11/90 Diário da República I N.276, p.4907, 29/11/90
UK	1.Importation of Animals Products and Poultry Products 1980, Order 2.S.Animals Health Act 1981 (C.22) 3.Handling of Carcases and Animal Products Order (Northern Ireland) 1985	Statutory Instrument 1980, N.14 as amended

## ANIMAL HEALTH

Control of foot-and-mouth disease

Council Directive 85/511/EEC of 18 November 1985 introducing Community measures for the control of foot-and-mouth disease.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.87

2) Reference Official Journal L 315, 26.11.85

85.511

B	Arrêté Royal du 03/04/89 modifiant l'A.R. du 03/04/65/Koninklijk Besluit van 03/04/89 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 03/04/65	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 28/04/89, p.7216 - 7218
D	1.Ausführungsvorschriften des Bundesrats zum Viehseuchengesetz vom 07/12/11 2.A. vom 09/02/38 3.A. vom 29/09/42 4.Dritte Verordnung zum Schutz gegen die Maul-und Klauenseuche vom 29/01/71 5.Sperrbezirksverordnung vom 10/06/72 6.Tierseuchengesetz vom 28/03/80 7.Verordnung zum Schutz gegen die Maul-und Klauenseuche vom 04/04/86	Reichsgesetzblatt 1912, S.3  Reichsanzeiger N.36 Reichsanzeiger N.230 Bundesgesetzblatt I S.74  Bundesgesetzblatt I S.886  Bundesgesetzblatt I S.386 Bundesgesetzblatt I S.205
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.219, 12/04/88  Lov N.814, 21/12/88	Landbrugsmin., j.nr.33-8801-10, 12/04/88 Landbrugsmin., S.1, 21/12/88
E	Orden, 03/05/85  Real Decreto 832/89, 07/07/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N. 13/05/85 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.165, p.22150, 12/07/89
EL	Dècret présidentiel 36/1987	Journal Officiel A N.10, p.416, 04/02/87
F	1.Code rural art.219, 224-228 2.Code de la Santé publique art.L. 617-1,2; art.R.5146-33 3.Code général des impôts art. 298bis, quater, quinquies, 260, 265, 266, 267, 267 ter, 267 quater. 4.Note de Service: DGA/SVSPA/N.87/N.8039, 05/03/87 5.Code des communes art.L 131-1,2, 13. 6.Arrêté ministériel, 01/04/1898 7.Décret, 06/10/1904 8.Arrêté ministériel, 28/02/57 9.Décret, 02/03/57 10.Arrêté ministériel, 16/07/59 11.Décret 61-707, 03/07/61 12.Arrêté ministériel, 23/08/61 13.Arrêté ministériel, 12/10/61 14.Arrêté ministériel, 15/01/62 15.Arrêté ministériel, 08/06/65 16.Arrêté ministériel, 24/12/67 17.Arrêté ministériel, 18/07/69 18.Arrêté ministériel, 02/06/71	Journal Officiel, 18/10/1904 Journal Officiel, 01/03/57 Journal Officiel, 05/03/57, p.2446 Journal Officiel, 18/07/59, p.7120 Journal Officiel, 07/07/61, p.6195 Journal Officiel, 02/09/61, p.8200 Journal Officiel, 14/10/61, p.9392 Journal Officiel, 18/01/62, p.594 Journal Officiel, 29/06/65, p.5401 Journal Officiel, 31/12/67, p.12003 Journal Officiel, 30/07/69, p.7660 Journal Officiel, 10/06/71, p.5590

I	<p>1. Ordinanza ministeriale N.288, del Ministero della Sanità, 06/10/84</p> <p>2. Ordinanza ministeriale del 26/06/87 del Ministero della Sanità</p> <p>3. Decreto del Presidente della Repubblica del 08/02/54 N.320 (regolamento di polizia veterinaria)</p>	<p>Gazzetta Ufficiale p.8642, 10/10/84</p> <p>Gazzetta Ufficiale N.167, 20/07/87</p> <p>Gazzetta Ufficiale N.142, 24/06/54</p>
IRL	<p>1. Foot and Mouth Disease Order 1956</p> <p>2. Foot and Mouth Disease (regulation of movement of persons) Order 1967</p> <p>3. Foot and Mouth Disease (amendment) Order 1967</p> <p>4. Foot and Mouth Disease (amendment 2) Order 1967</p> <p>5. Foot and Mouth Disease (amendment) Order 1968</p> <p>6. Disease of Animal Act N.6 of 1966</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument 1956, N.354</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1967, N.271</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1967, N.297</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1967, N.310</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1968, N.69</p>
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 12/09/86	Mémorial A, N.80, p.2066, 10/10/86
NL	Wet veewet	Nationaal Staatscourant 1920, 153
P	<p>Regulamento general de saúde animal (decreto 39-209 de 1939)</p> <p>Decreto-lei N.29/92, 27/02/92</p> <p>Portaria N.124/92, 27/02/92</p>	<p>Diário da República I Serie A, N.49, p.1113, 27/02/92</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.49, p.1117 - 1120, 27/02/92</p>
UK	<p>1. The Foot and Mouth Disease Order 1983</p> <p>2. Animal Health Act 1981</p> <p>3. The Movement and Sale of Pigs (Amendment) Order 1975</p> <p>4. Diseases of Animals (Approved Disinfectants) Order 1978</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument 1983, N.1950</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1975, N.346</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1978, N.32</p>

## ANIMAL HEALTH

Foot-and-mouth disease (discontinuation of preventive vaccination)

Council Directive 90/423/EEC of 26 June 1990 amending Council Directive 85/511/EEC introducing Community measures for the control of foot-and-mouth disease.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.92

2) References Official Journal L 224, 18.08.90

- Corrigendum Official Journal L 296, 27.10.90

90.423

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 18/03/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 22/03/91, p.5901
D		
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.219, 12/04/88 Lov N.814, 21/12/88 Bekendtgørelse N.492, 28/06/90	Landbrugsmin., j.nr.33-8801-10, 12/04/88 Landbrugsmin., S.1, 21/12/88 Landbrugsmin., S.90, 28/06/90
E		
EL	Reference not available	
F	Loi 91-639, 10/07/91 Décret 91-1318, 27/12/91	Journal Officiel p.9110 - 9111, 12/07/91 Journal Officiel p.17183 - 17185, 29/12/91
I		
IRL		
L		
NL	Besluit, 15/07/91 Besluit, 31/07/91	Staatscourant N.137, 15/07/91 Staatscourant N.149, 31/07/91
P	Decreto-lei N.29/92, 27/02/92 Portaria N.124/92, 27/02/92	Diário da República I Serie A, N.49, p.1113, 27/02/92 Diário da República I Serie B, N.49, p.1117 - 1120, 27/02/92
UK		

## ANIMAL HEALTH

Brucellosis, tuberculosis and leukosis in cattle

Council Decision 87/58/EEC of 22 December 1986 introducing a supplementary Community measure for the eradication of brucellosis, tuberculosis and leukosis in cattle.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

2) References Official Journal L 24, 27.01.87  
- Amended opinion Official Journal L 32, 03.02.87

Decision 87.58

### NATIONAL IMPLEMENTATION MEASURE OBLIGATORY SOLELY FOR SPAIN AND PORTUGAL

B	Not applicable	
D	Not applicable	
DK	Not applicable	
E	Leucose: Comm. Decision 87/268 Brucellosis and Tuberculosis: Decision 87/292	
EL	Not applicable	
F	Not applicable	
I	Not applicable	
IRL	Not applicable	
L	Not applicable	
NL	Not applicable	
P	Leucose: Décision Comm. 88/209 Brucellosis & Tuberculosis: Comm. Decision 87/270 Decreto-lei 251/88, 16/07/88 Decreto-lei 228/90, 10/07/90	Diário da República I, 16/07/88 Diário da República I, 10/07/90
UK	Not applicable	

## ANIMAL HEALTH

Brucellosis, tuberculosis and leukosis in cattle

Council Directive 88/406/EEC of 14 June 1988 amending Directive 64/432/EEC as regards enzootic bovine leukosis and repealing Directive 80/1102/EEC

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 01.07.88: articles 1 and 3;
- 01.07.90: article 2.

2) Reference Official Journal L 194, 22.07.88

88.406

B	1.Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 07/05/69 2.Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 07/04/87 3.Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 18/04/88 4.Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 16/02/89	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 13/05/69 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 30/04/87, p.6480 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 03/05/88, p.6324 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 14/03/89, p.4663
D	Bekanntmachung der Neufassung der Leucose Verordnung Rinder vom 02/04/80 Verordnung vom 09/12/88	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.417, 11/04/80  Bundesgesetzblatt I S.4663, 14/03/89
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.219, 02/04/90	Lovtidende A S.756, 02/04/90
E	Real Decreto, 103/90, 26/01/90 Orden, 01/02/90  Real Decreto 434/90, 30/03/90 Orden, 04/04/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.27, p.2958, 31/01/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.30, p.3344, 03/02/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.81, p.9382, 04/04/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.82, p.9471, 05/04/90
EL	Décret présidentiel, 12/01/90	Journal Officiel A N.8, p.51, 25/01/90
F	1.Arrêté ministériel, 06/08/84 2.Arrêté ministériel, 08/10/86 3.Arrêté ministériel, 14/05/87 4.Décret 90-1223, 31/12/90 5.Arrêté ministériel, 31/12/90 6.Arrêté ministériel, 31/12/90	Journal Officiel, 13/09/84  Journal Officiel, 10/06/87 Journal Officiel p.29, 01/01/91 Journal Officiel p.33, 01/01/91 Journal Officiel p.37, 01/01/91
I		
IRL	The Diseases of Animals (Bovine leukosis) Order 1977	Statutory Instrument N.327, 1977
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 27/02/89	Mémorial A N.14, p.169, 17/03/89
NL	Regeling uitvoer Produktschap voor Vee en Vlees, 1974	Nationaal Staatscourant 1974, 35

P	Decreto-lei N.80/90 de 12/03/90 Decreto-lei N.98/90 de 20/03/90 Portaria 467/90 de 22/06/90 Portaria 765/90, 30/08/90	Diário da República I, N.59, p.1138, 12/03/90 Diário da República I, N.66, p.1378, 20/03/90 Diário da República I, N.142, p.2618 - 2632, 22/06/90 Diário da República I Serie, N.200, p.3521 - 3523, 30/08/90
UK		



## ANIMAL HEALTH

Eradication of brucellosis in sheep and goats

Council Decision 90/242/EEC of 21 May 1990, introducing a Community financial measure for the eradication of brucellosis in sheep and goats.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not applicable.

2) References Official Journal L 140, 01.06.90

Decision 90.242

B	Not applicable	
D	Not applicable	
DK	Not applicable	
E	Proposed plan	
EL	Décision ministérielle, 20/07/91	
F	Plan français d'éradication accélérée de la brucellose ovine et caprine	
I	Piano trasmesso e approvato con decisione del 19/07/91	
IRL	Not applicable	
L	Not applicable	
NL	Not applicable	
P	Proposed plan	
UK	Not applicable	

## ANIMAL HEALTH

Intra-Community trade in and imports of animal semen: animals of the bovine species

Council Directive 88/407/EEC of 14 June 1988 laying down the animal health requirements applicable to intra-Community trade in and imports from third countries of deep-frozen semen of domestic animals of the bovine species.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
01.01.90

2) Reference Official Journal L 194, 22.07.88

88.407

B		
D	Vierte Verordnung zur Änderung Tierseuchenrechtlicher Ein- und Ausfuhrvorschriften, 12/12/89 Klauentiere-Ausfuhrverordnung, 29/03/90 Klauentiere-Einfuhrverordnung, 06/04/90	Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.2113, 19/12/89  Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.734, 29/03/90  Bundesgesetzblatt Teil 1, S.832, 11/05/90
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.374 af 01/06/90	Lovtidende A, S.1251, 01/06/90
E	Real Decreto 877/90 de 06/07/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.165, p.19827, 11/07/90
EL	Décret présidentiel 316/1990, 13/09/90	Journal Officiel A N.130, p.1119, 27/09/90
F	Arrêté ministériel, 01/08/90 Avis	Journal Officiel, p.11050 - 11053, 11/09/90 Journal Officiel
I		
IRL		
L		
NL	Ministerieel Besluit, 28/12/89 (Minister van Landbouw, Natuurbeheer en Visserij)	Nationaal Staatscourant N.253, 1989
P	Decreto-lei N.353/90, 10/11/90 Portaria 231/90, 21/03/91	Diário da República N.260, p.4645 Diário da República I Serie B, N.67, p.1512, 21/03/91
UK	England General Import Licence N.90/BS/I Scotland General Import Licence N.90/BS/I Northern Ireland General Import Licence Art.I Wales General Import Licence	The London Gazette, 22/05/90, p.9486  The Edinburgh Gazette, 12/06/90, N.22775, p.1079 Belfast Gazette, 22/06/90

## ANIMAL HEALTH

Intra-Community trade in and imports of animal semen: animals of the porcine species

Council Directive 90/429/EEC of 26 June 1990 laying down the animal health requirements applicable to intra-Community trade in and imports of semen of domestic animals of the porcine species.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
31.12.91

2) Reference Official Journal L 224, 18.08.90

90.429

B		
D	Klauentiere-Einführverordnung, 06/04/90 Tierseuchengesetz, 22/02/91  Verordnung, 23/05/91  Verordnung, 10/12/91	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.832, 11/05/90 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.12, S.482, 28/02/91 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1151, 29/05/91 Bundesanzeiger S.8317, 28/12/91
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

## ANIMAL HEALTH

Intra-Community trade in and imports of bovine embryos

Council Directive 89/556/EEC of 25 September 1989 on animal health conditions governing intra-Community trade in and importation from third countries of embryos of domestic animals of the bovine species.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
01.01.91

2) References Official Journal L 302, 19.10.89

89.556

B	Partial implementation Arrêté ministériel/Ministerieel Besluit van 16/08/89	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 01/12/89, p.19665
D	Verordnung Einfuhr, Durchfuhr und Ausfuhr von Embryonen von Hausrin- dern, 12/03/91 Verordnung zur Bereinigung Tier- seuchenrechtlicher Vorschriften, 23/05/91	Bundesgesetzblatt N.56, Teil I, S.1989, 21/03/91 Bundesgesetzblatt N.32, S.1151, 29/05/91
DK	Bekendtgørelse om indførsel og ud- førsel af embryoner af tamkvæg, N.36, 21/01/91 Bekendtgørelse N.37, 21/01/91	Lovtidende A S.259, 21/01/91 Lovtidende A S.267, 21/01/91
E		
EL	Décret présidentiel 312/1991 30/06/91	Journal Officiel N.109, Volume A, p.1555, 18/07/91
F	Arrêté ministériel, 13/03/91 Décret, 26/03/91 Arrêté ministériel, 13/04/91 Avis aux importateurs d'embryons frais et congelés de l'espèce bo- vine	Journal Officiel p.4360 - 4362, 30/03/91 Journal Officiel p.4360, 30/03/91 Journal Officiel p.7382, 02/06/91
I		
IRL		
L		
NL	Beschikking vervoer embryo's van runderen, 09/04/91 Regeling in en doorvoer embryo's van runderen, 09/04/91 Regeling tot wijziging van de regeling in en doorvoer vee, 09/04/91	Staatscourant N.71, 12/04/91 Staatscourant N.71, 12/04/91 Staatscourant N.71, 12/04/91
P		

UK	General Licensing System - Deep Frozen Bovine Semen General Licensing System - Deep Frozen Bovine Semen	The Edinburgh Gazette, 26/03/91, p.801 The London Gazette, 25/03/91, p.4711
----	--	---

**ANIMAL HEALTH**

Sheep and goats (intra-Community trade)

Council Directive 91/68/EEC of 28 January 1991 on animal health conditions governing intra-Community trade in ovine and caprine animals.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
31.12.92

2) References Official Journal L 46, 19.02.91

91.68

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

**ANIMAL HEALTH**

Sheep and goats (imports from third countries)

Council Directive 91/69/EEC of 28 January 1991 amending Directive 72/462/EEC on health and veterinary inspection problems upon importation of bovine animals, swine, fresh meat and meat products from third countries, in order to include ovine and caprine animals.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
31.12.92

2) References Official Journal L 46, 19.02.91

91.69

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

**ANIMAL HEALTH**

Intra-Community trade in poultry and hatching eggs

Council Directive 90/539/EEC, of 15 October 1990, on animal health conditions governing intra-Community trade in and imports from third countries of poultry and hatching eggs.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.92

2) References Official Journal L 303, 31.10.90

90.539

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		



## ANIMAL HEALTH

Animal health conditions governing trade in equidae

Council Directive 90/426/EEC of 26 June 1990 on animal health conditions governing the movement and import from third countries of equidae.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.92

2) References Official Journal L 224, 18.08.90

- Corrected Opinion Official Journal L 296, 27.10.90

90.426

B		
D	Verordnung, 23/04/82 Verordnung, 13/12/82 Verordnung, 29/03/83 Gesetz, 12/08/86 Tiersuchtgesetz, 18/08/86 Fleischhygienverordnung, 30/10/86 Fleischhygienegesetz, 24/02/87 Gesetz, 20/08/90 Gesetz, 23/09/90 Tierseuchengesetz, 22/02/91 Verordnung, 23/05/91 Verordnung, 07/11/91 Verordnung, 10/12/91	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.503, 30/04/82 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1713, 1982 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.409, 09/04/83 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1309, 1986 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1319, 22/08/86 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1678, 05/11/86 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1678, 1987 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1762, 1990 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil II, S.885, 1990 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.12, S.482, 28/02/91 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1151, 29/05/91 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.2066, 1991 Bundesanzeiger S.8317, 28/12/91
DK		
E		
EL	Décret présidentiel N.521, 19/12/91 Décret présidentiel N.528, 19/12/91 Décision ministérielle N.371337, 21/12/91	Journal Officiel N.203, Volume A, p.3575 - 3577, 24/12/91 Journal Officiel N.204, Volume A, p.3581 - 3586, 24/12/91 Journal Officiel N.1061, Volume B, p.9235, 31/12/91
F		
I		
IRL		

L		
NL		
P		
UK		

## ANIMAL HEALTH

Eradication of infectious haemopoietic necrosis of salmonids

Council Decision 90/495/EEC of 24 September 1990 introducing a Community financial measure for the eradication of infectious haematopoietic necrosis of salmonids in the Community.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

2) References Official Journal L 276, 06.10.90

Decision 90.495

### ERADICATION PLAN TO BE SUBMITTED BY THE MEMBER STATES

B		
D		
DK	Partial implementation	
E		
EL	Reference not available	
F	Décret 85-935, 03/09/85 Arrêté, 16/03/87  Arrêté, 25/03/87  Plan d'enquête épidémiologique pour l'année 1990	Journal Officiel, 05/09/85 Journal Officiel, p.4821 - 4822, 24/04/87 Journal Officiel, p.4822 - 4823, 24/04/87
I		
IRL	Partial implementation	
L		
NL		
P	Plano de controle da necrose hematopoiética infecciosa enviado a 04/04/91	
UK	Reference not available	

## PUBLIC HEALTH

### Control of residues

Council Directive 86/469/EEC of 16 September 1986 concerning the examination of animals and fresh meat for the presence of residues.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.04.87, 31.12.87 or 31.12.88 for different articles.

2) Reference Official Journal L 275, 26.09.86

86.469

B	Obligations remplies et approuvées par la Commission par décision 89/269/Verpflichtingen voltooid en aanvaard door de Commissie bij Beslissing 89/269 (OJ L 108, p.24, 19/04/89)	
D	1.Kap.III N.2 Allgemeine Verwaltungsvorschrift über die amtlichen Untersuchungen nach dem Fleischhygienegesetz, 11/12/86 2.Paragraph 5 Anlage 1, Kap.III Fleischhygiene Verordnung 3.Rückstandskontrollpläne für die Bundesrepublik Deutschland Genehmigungsentscheidungen der EG-Kommission 88/198 und 89/270/EWG	Bundesanzeiger N.238a, 23/12/86  Bundesgesetzblatt N.10, S.I, 24/03/88
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.496 af 29/09/78 Bekendtgørelse N. 59 af 02/02/88 Bekendtgørelse N. 65 af 09/02/88 Bekendtgørelse N.800 af 14/12/89	
E	Real Decreto 1262, 26/10/89 órdenes ministeriales, 13/11/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.257, p. 33767, 26/10/89
EL	Obligations remplies et approuvées par la Commission par décision 89/275 (OJ L 108, p.30, 19/04/89)	
F	1.Loi 65-543, 08/07/65 2.Décret Ministériel 71-636, 21/07/71 3.Loi 75-409, 29/05/75 4.Loi 84-609, 16/07/84 5.Arrêté Ministériel, 24/12/87 6.Arrêté Ministériel, 24/11/84 7.Arrêté Ministériel, 15/07/82 8.Décret Ministériel 67-295, 31/03/67 9.Circulaire Direction Générale Alimentation SVHA/N.88/N.8057 04, 23/03/88	Journal Officiel, 09/07/65 Journal Officiel, 01/08/71  Journal Officiel, 30/05/75, p.5381 Journal Officiel, 17/07/84, p.2288 Journal Officiel, 24/12/87, p.15165 Journal Officiel, 01/12/84, p.11033 Journal Officiel, 30/07/82 Journal Officiel, 04/04/67
I	Circolare N.6 del Ministero della Sanità, 13/04/89 Decreto legislativo N.118, 27/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.40, Supplemento Ordinario N.33, p.27 - 30, 18/02/92
IRL	European Community (Control of Oestrogenic, Androgenic, Gestrogenic and Thyrostatic Substances) Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.218
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 25/06/87	Mémorial A, N.61, 31/10/87

NL	<p>1.Ministeriële Verordening onderzoekingsregulatief</p> <p>2.Ministeriële Verordening van 07/12/87 wijziging onderzoekingsregulatief</p> <p>3.Ministeriële Verordening van 18/12/84 regeling uitvoer vers vlees 1985</p> <p>4.Ministeriële Verordening van 17/02/88 wijziging regeling uitvoer vers vlees</p>	<p>Nationaal Staatscourant 1957, 55</p> <p>Nationaal Staatscourant</p> <p>Nationaal Staatscourant 1984, 252</p> <p>Nationaal Staatscourant 1988</p>
P	<p>1.Decreto-lei 210/84, 08/06/84</p> <p>2.Decreto-lei 386/87, 28/12/87</p> <p>3.Decreto-lei 62/91, 01/02/91</p> <p>4.Portaria 94/91, 01/02/91</p> <p>5.Decreto-lei 6/92, 22/01/92</p> <p>6.Portaria 41/92, 22/01/92</p>	<p>Diário da República I Serie N.146, p.1936, 08/06/84</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie, 28/12/87</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie N.27, p.515, 01/02/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie N.27, p.527, 01/02/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie, 22/01/92</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie, 22/01/92</p>
UK	<p>The Medicine (Hormone Growth Promoters)(Prohibition) Regulation</p> <p>The Animals and Fresh Meat Regulations (Examination for Residues) 1988</p> <p>The Meat and Meat Products (Hormonal Substances) Regulations 1989</p> <p>The Meat and Meat Products (Hormonal Substances) (Scotland) Regulations 1989</p> <p>The Meat and Meat Products (Hormonal Substances) (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1990</p> <p>Circular: Inset 44</p> <p>Animals Meat, Meat Products (Examination for Residues and Maximum Residue Limit) Regulations 1991</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument 1986, N.1876</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1988, N.848</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1989, N.2133</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.2157, S.142, 22/12/89</p> <p>Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland 1990, N.151, 21/05/90</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.2843, 18/12/91</p>

## PUBLIC HEALTH

### Growth-promoting hormones

Council Directive 88/146/EEC of 7 March 1988 prohibiting the use in livestock farming of certain substances having a hormonal action.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
01.01.88

2) Reference Official Journal L 70, 16.03.88

88.146

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 10/01/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 13/02/90, p.2691
D	Verordnung zur Änderung von Vorschriften über Stoffe mit pharmakologischer Wirkung vom 11/03/88	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.303, 24/03/88
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.496, 28/09/78 Bekendtgørelse N.185, 27/04/82 Bekendtgørelse N.574, 26/08/87 Bekendtgørelse N.800, 14/12/89	Lovtidende A, 28/09/78 Lovtidende A, 27/04/82 Lovtidende A, 26/08/87 LM N.83-8702 af 18/12/89
E	Real Decreto 378/84, 25/01/844 Real Decreto 1423/87, 22/11/87	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.49, E, 27/02/84 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.280, 23/11/87, p.34796
EL	Décret présidentiel N.497/89	Journal Officiel A 212, p.4507, 28/09/89
F	1.Loi 84-609, 16/07/84 2.Décret 84-1003, 16/11/84 3.Avis, 24/12/87	Journal Officiel Journal Officiel p.3544, 17/11/84
I	Circolare N.6 del Ministero della Sanità, 13/04/89 Decreto legislativo N.118, 27/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.40, Supplemento Ordinario N.33, p.27 - 30, 18/02/92
IRL	European Community (Control of Oestrogenic, Androgenic, Gestrogenic and Thyrostatic Substances) Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.218
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 13/04/89	Mémorial A, N.25, p.514, 28/04/89
NL	1.Koninklijk Besluit van 26/04/22 2.Ministeriële Verordening onderzoekregulatief 3.Koninklijk Besluit N.67/75 van 30/10/80 4.Ministeriële Verordening regeling uitvoer vers vlees 1985, 18/12/84 5.Dieragereekmiddelerwet van 27/06/85 6.Regeling N.73473 van 27/04/87 7.Ministeriële Verordening van 07/12/87 wijziging onderzoekregulatief 8.Ministeriële Verordening van 17/02/88 wijziging regeling uitvoer vers vlees 9.Stoffen met hormonale werking	Nationaal Staatscourant 1922, 225 Nationaal Staatscourant 1957, 55 Nationaal Staatscourant 1980, 222 Nationaal Staatscourant 1984, 252 Nationaal Staatscourant 1985, 410 Nationaal Staatscourant 1987, 82 Nationaal Staatscourant 1987 Nationaal Staatscourant 1988 Verordeningenblad VV9

P	Decreto-lei 210/84, 08/06/84 Decreto-lei 367/87, 15/10/87 Decreto-lei 386/87, 18/12/87 Decreto-lei 62/91, 01/02/91	Diário da República I N.146 p.1936, 26/06/84 Diário da República I, 15/10/87 Diário da República I, 18/12/87 Diário da República I N.27, p.515, 01/02/91
UK	The Animals and Fresh Meat (Examination for Residues) Regulations 1988 The Medicines (Hormone Growth Promoters) Prohibition of Use Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.848 Statutory Instrument 1988, N.705

## PUBLIC HEALTH

### Growth-promoting hormones

Council Directive 85/358/EEC of 23 July 1985 supplementing Directive 81/602/EEC concerning the prohibition of certain substances having a hormonal action and of any substances having a thyrostatic action.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
01.01.87

2) Reference Official Journal L 191, 23.07.85

85.358

B	Loi du/Wet van 15/07/85 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 19/01/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 04/09/85, p.12669 - 12671 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 15/03/90, p.4765 - 4767
D	Arzneimittelgesetz Allgemeine Verwaltungsverordnung zur Durchführung des Arzneimittelgesetzes Verordnung über tierärztliche Hausapotheken vom 03/05/85 Bekanntmachung des Fleischhygienegesetzes vom 24/02/87 Fleischhygieneverordnung vom 30/10/86 Allgemeine Verwaltungsverordnung über die Durchführung der amtlichen Untersuchungen nach dem Fleischhygienegesetz 11/12/86	Bundesgesetzblatt I S 2445, 24/08/76 Bundesanzeiger S 9649, 25/08/83 Bundesgesetzblatt I S 753, 15/05/88 Bundesgesetzblatt I S 649, 10/03/87 Bundesgesetzblatt I S 1678, 05/11/86 Bundesanzeiger N. 238, 12/12/86
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.312, 25/06/80 Bekendtgørelse N.800, 14/12/89	Ministerialtidende nr.10 1.1.1-1, S.915, 25/06/80 LM nr. 83-8702 af 18/12/89
E	Real Decreto 378/84, 25/01/84 Real Decreto 1423/87, 22/11/87 Orden, 12/07/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado E, N.49 27/02/84 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.280, p. 34796, 23/11/87 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.171, 18/07/88
EL	Décret présidentiel N. 439, 1987	Journal Officiel A, N.210, 26/11/87
F	Code de la Santé publique, articles L 617-20, 21, 23 Loi N.65-543, 08/07/65 - conditions nécess. à modernisation marché de la viande Décret N.67-295, 31/03/67 - RAP pour application art.258, 259 et 262 du Code rural Décret N.71-636, 21/07/71 - inspection sanitaire et qualitative animaux vivants et denrées animales ou d'origine animale CN Da/SVHA/C-80/N 8145, 08/02/80 Décret 83-660, 21/07/83 - sécurité des consommateurs L 84-609, 16/07/84 Décret ministériel 84-1003, 16/11/84	Journal Officiel, 09/07/65, p.5894 Journal Officiel, 04/04/67, p.3301 Journal Officiel, 01/08/71, p.7667 Journal Officiel, 22/07/83 Journal Officiel Journal Officiel, 17/11/84, p.3544
I	Circolare N.6 del Ministero della Sanità, 13/04/89 Decreto legislativo N.118,	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.40, Supplemento



IRL	European Community (Control of Oestrogenic, Androgenic, Gestrogenic and Thyrostatic Substances) Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument N.218, 1988
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 16/06/87	Mémorial A, N.48, 26/06/87
NL	Diergeneesmiddelenwet Vleeskeuringswet Ministeriële Verordening regeling uitvoer vers vlees van 18/12/84 Toediening van stoffen met oestroogene werking 1961	Nationaal Staatscourant 1958, 408 Nationaal Staatscourant 1958, 72 Nationaal Staatscourant 1984, 252  VBN.VV 15, 02/05/61
P	Decreto-lei 210/84, 08/06/84  Decreto-lei 386/87, 18/12/87 e plano aprovado por decisão da Comissão  Decreto-lei 367/88, 15/10/88  Decreto-lei 62/91, 01/02/91	Diário da República I N.146, p.1936, 26/08/84 Diário da República I, 18/12/87  Diário da República I Serie, N.39, p.4215, 15/10/88 Diário da República I N.27, p.515, 01/02/91
UK	The Medicine (Hormone Growth Promoters)(Prohibition) Regulation The Animals and Fresh Meat Regulations (Examination for Residues) 1988  The Meat and Meat Products (Hormonal Substances) Regulations 1989 The Meat and Meat Products (Hormonal Substances) (Scotland) Regulations 1989 The Meat and Meat Products (Hormonal Substances) (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1990 Circular: Inset 44 Animals Meat, Meat Products (Examination for Residues and Maximum Residue Limit) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument 1986, N.1876  Statutory Instrument 1988, N.848  Statutory Instrument 1989, N.2133  Statutory Instrument N.2157, S.142, 22/12/89  Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland 1990, N.151, 21/05/90  Statutory Instrument N.2843, 18/12/91

**PUBLIC HEALTH**

Intra-Community trade in heat-treated milk

Council Directive 85/397/EEC of 5 August 1985 on health and animal-health problems affecting intra-Community trade in heat-treated milk.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.89

2) Reference Official Journal L 226, 24.08.85

- Amended opinion Official Journal L 151, 03.06.89

85.397

B	Arrêté Royal du 18/09/89 - lait destiné à la consommation humaine et exportation/Koninklijk Besluit van 18/09/89 - melk bestemd voor menselijke consumptie en export	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 09/11/89, p.18487 - 18501
D	1.Gesetz zur Gesamtreform des Lebensmittelrechts, 1974 2.Dritte Verordnung zur Änderung der Milchverordnung vom 21/07/88 3.Milchverordnung vom 23/06/89 4.Allgemeine Verwaltungsverordnung zur Milchverordnung vom 07/07/89 5.Verordnung zur Änderung der Käseverordnung und der Milcherzeugnisseverordnung, 12/11/90	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1945, 20/08/74 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1083, 29/07/88 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1140, 28/06/89 Bundesanzeiger S.3441, 14/07/89 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.2447, 17/11/90
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.807 af 15/12/88 Bekendtgørelse N.808 af 15/12/88	Lovtidende A hæfte 120, 1988, s.3005 Lovtidende A hæfte 120, 1988, s.3011
E	Partial implementation: Real Decreto 2561/82, 24/09/82  Orden, 03/10/83  Orden, 07/10/83  Orden, 11/02/87	Boletín Oficial del Estado, N.245, 13/01/82 Boletín Oficial del Estado, N.238, 05/10/83 Boletín Oficial del Estado, N.242, 10/10/83 Boletín Oficial del Estado, N.44, 20/02/87
EL	Décret présidentiel, 38/1990 26/01/90	Journal Officiel A/14 p.97, 08/02/90
F	Arrêté ministériel, 15/05/74 Arrêté Règlement, 21/06/82 Arrêté Règlement, 21/11/83 Arrêté Règlement, 03/01/85 Arrêté modif. A.Règ. du 21/06/82, 30/12/88 Arrêté modif. A.Règ. du 21/11/83, 30/12/88	Journal Officiel, 02/07/74 Journal Officiel, 11/07/82, p.6645 Journal Officiel, 16/12/83, p.11091 Journal Officiel, 17/02/85, p.2093 Journal Officiel, 02/03/89  Journal Officiel, 02/03/89
I	Decreto Ministeriale N. 212, 14/05/88	Supplemento ordinario alla Gazzetta ufficiale N.54, 18/06/88
IRL	European Community (Standards for Heat-treated Milk in Intra Community Trade) Regulations 1990	Statutory Instrument 1990, N.124, 18/05/90
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 15/06/89	Mémorial A, N.53, p.980, 03/08/89

NL	Ministeriële Verordening regeling melkbereiding (EEG)	Nationaal Staatscourant 1988, 01/01/89
P	Decreto-lei 340/90, 30/10/90 Portaria 7/91, 02/01/91	Diário da República I p.4476, 30/10/90 Diário da República I Serie B, N.1, p.22 - 30, 02/01/91
UK	The Importation of Milk Regulations 1988 The Importation of Milk (Scotland) Regulations 1988 The Importation of Milk (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1988 Milk (Special Designation) (Amendment) Regulations 1990 The Milk and Dairies (Semi-skimmed and Skimmed Milk) (Heat Treatment and Labelling) (Amendment) Regulations 1990 (Food and Safety Act 1990)	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.1803 Statutory Instrument 1988, N.1814, (S.166) Statutory Instrument 1988, N.420

## PUBLIC HEALTH

Production and marketing of egg products

Council Directive 89/437/EEC of 20 June 1989 on health problems affecting the production and placing on the market of egg products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

31.12.91

2) Reference Official Journal L 212, 22.07.89

89.437

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL	Décreto présidentiel 443/91	Journal Officiel N.163, Volume A, p.2169 - 2175, 30/10/91
F		
I		
IRL	Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.293, 1991
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

## PUBLIC HEALTH

### Medical examination of personnel

Council Directive 85/325/EEC of 12 June 1985 amending Directive 64/433/EEC on health problems affecting intra-Community trade in fresh meat.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
01.01.86

2) Reference Official Journal L 168, 12.06.85

85.325

B	Arrêté Royal du 03/02/88 modifiant l'A.R. du 04/10/85/Koninklijk Besluit van 03/02/88, tot wijziging van het K.B. van 04/10/85	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 16/02/88, p.2227 - 2228
D	1.Bundesseuchengesetz vom 18/12/79 2.Bekanntmachung vom 11/03/87	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.2262 Bundesanzeiger N.94 A vom 21/05/87
DK	1.Bekendtgørelse N.691 af 20/12/84 2.Bekendtgørelse N.307 af 29/06/79 3.Bekendtgørelse N.544 af 14/09/88	Ministerialtidende N.83-8202-5, 05/02/85 Ministerialtidende, 29/06/79 Ministerialtidende LM 83-8202-5, 16/09/88
E	Real Decreto 3263/76, 26/11/76 Real Decreto 1644/81, 03/08/81 Real Decreto 333/84, 25/01/84 Real Decreto 1754/86, 28/06/86 Real Decreto 1755/86, 28/06/86 Real Decreto 2355/86, 07/11/86 Real Decreto 1728/87, 23/12/87 Real Decreto 809/87, 15/05/87	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.30, 04/02/77 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.186, 05/08/81 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.43, 20/02/84 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.207, p.27279, 29/08/86 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.207, p.30281, 29/08/86 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.268, 08/11/86 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.5, 06/01/88 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.152, 26/06/87
EL	Décret présidentiel N.299, 1986	Journal Officiel A N.143, p.3021 26/08/86
F	Arrêté ministériel du 25/08/72 Arrêté ministériel du 18/07/77	Journal Officiel du 09/09/72 Journal Officiel du 05/08/77, p.4098
I	Decreto presidenziale N.312/91, 10/09/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.233, p.10, 04/10/91
IRL	EC (Fresh Meat) Regulations 1987	Statutory Instrument 1987, N.284
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 10/07/85	Mémorial A N.45, p.739, 19/08/85
NL	Ministeriële Verordening van 08/12/80 (regeling gezondheidsver- klaring slachthuispersoneel) Ministeriële Verordening van 11/10/85	Staatsblad 242, 1980 Staatsblad 201, 1985

P	Decreto-lei N.106/90, 24/03/90 Portaria 817/90, 11/09/90	Diário da República I, N.70, 24/03/90 Diário da República I Serie, N.210, p.3692 - 3703, 11/09/90
UK	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1. Agriculture Produce (Meat Regulation and Pig Industry) Act (Northern Ireland) 1962 CH 13</li> <li>2. Agriculture (Miscellaneous Provisions) (Northern Ireland) Order 1977</li> <li>3. Fresh Meat Export (Hygiene and Inspection) Regulations 1981</li> <li>4. Fresh Meat Export (Hygiene and Inspection) (Scotland) Regulations 1981</li> <li>5. Fresh Meat Export (Hygiene and Inspection) Regulations 1987</li> <li>6. Fresh Meat Export (Hygiene and Inspection) Regulations 1987 (Scotland)</li> </ol>	<p>Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland 1977, N.1245, 26/07/77</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1981, N.454, 19/03/81</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1981, N.1034, (S.105), 16/07/81</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1987, N.2237</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1987, N.800</p>

## PUBLIC HEALTH

### Medical examination of personnel

Council Directive 85/326/EEC of 12 June 1985 amending Directive 71/118/EEC on health problems affecting trade in fresh poultrymeat.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
01.01.86

2) Reference Official Journal L 168, 12.06.85

85.326

B	Arrêté Royal du 03/02/88 modifiant l'A.R. du 04/10/85/Koninklijk Besluit van 03/02/88, tot wijziging van het K.B. van 04/10/85	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 16/02/88, p.2227 - 2228
D	Bundesseuchengesetz vom 18/12/79	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.2262
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.397 af 29/06/73	
E	Real Decreto 1755/86, 28/06/86 Real Decreto 1727/87, 23/12/87 Real Decreto 644/89, 19/05/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.207, p.30281, 29/08/86 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.5, 06/01/88 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.140, p.18015, 13/06/89
EL	Décret présidentiel N.299, 1986	Journal Officiel A N.143, p.3021, 26/08/86
F	1. Arrêté ministériel, 03/02/77 2. Arrêté ministériel, 05/02/77 3. Arrêté ministériel, 13/06/80	Journal Officiel p.1288, 06/03/77 Journal Officiel p.1296, 06/03/77 Journal Officiel p.5965, 07/07/80
I	Decreto del Presidente della Repubblica N.193 del 17/05/88	Supplemento ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.50, 10/06/88
IRL	European Community (Fresh Poultry Meat) Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.373
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 10/07/85	Mémorial A. N.45, p.739, 19/08/85
NL	1.Ministeriële Verordening van 08/12/80 (regeling gezondheidsverklaring slachthuispersoneel) 2.Ministeriële Verordening van 11/10/85	Staatsblad 242, 1980 Staatsblad 201, 1985
P	Partial implementation Decreto-lei 222/90, 07/07/90	Diário da República I N.155, p.2860, 07/07/90
UK	1. The Poultry Meat (Hygiene) Regulations 1976 2. The Poultry Meat (Hygiene) (Scotland) Regulations 1976 3. The Poultry Meat (Hygiene) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1977	Statutory Instrument 1976, N. 1209 Statutory Instrument 1976, N. 1221 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland 1977, N.165

## PUBLIC HEALTH

### Medical examination of personnel

Council Directive 85/327/EEC of 12 June 1985 amending Directive 77/99/EEC on health problems affecting intra-Community trade in meat products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.86

2) Reference Official Journal L 168, 12.06.85

85.327

B	Arrêté Royal du 03/02/88 modifiant l'A.R. du 04/10/85/Koninklijk Besluit van 03/02/88, tot wijziging van het K.B. van 04/10/85	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 16/02/88, p.2227 - 2228
D	Bundesgesundheitsgesetz vom 18/12/79	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.2262
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.621 af 20/12/84 Bekendtgørelse N.673 af 14/10/88	Ministerialtidende N.83-8202-5 05/02/85 Ministerialtidende, 14/10/88
E	Real Decreto 1754/86, 28/06/86 Real Decreto 379/84, 25/01/84 Real Decreto 1473/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.207 p.27279, 29/08/86 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.49 27/02/84 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.297, p.38495, 12/12/89
EL	Décret présidentiel N.299, 1986	Journal Officiel A N.143, p.3021
F	Arrêté du 10/03/77	Journal Officiel, 31/03/77, p.27
I	Decreto del Presidente della Repubblica N.194, 17/05/88	Supplemento ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.50, 10/06/88
IRL	Circular 10/20/1/7/2 of The Department of Agriculture, 25/06/79	
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 10/07/85	Mémorial A N.45, p.739, 19/08/85
NL	Ministeriële Verordening van 08/12/80 Ministeriële Verordening van 11/10/85	Staatsblad 242, 1980 Staatsblad 201, 1985
P	Decreto-lei N.99/90, 20/03/90 Decreto-lei N.354/90, 10/11/90 Portaria 1164/90, 29/11/90	Diário da República I N.66, p.1378, 20/03/90 Diário da República I N.260, p.4645, 10/11/90 Diário da República I N.276, p.4907, 29/11/90
UK	Circular Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food FH 8038 A, 24/04/86	



## MEAT

Health rules for fresh meat and fees charged for the inspection thereof

Council Directive 88/409/EEC of 15 June 1988 laying down the health rules applying to meat intended for the domestic market and the levels of the fees to be charged, pursuant to Directive 85/73/EEC, in respect of the inspection of such meat.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 01.01.91

- 01.01.93: Greece

2) Reference Official Journal L 194, 22.07.88

88.409

B		
D	Gesetz zur Änderung des Fleischbeschaugesetzes vom 18/04/86 BEK des Fleischhygienegesetzes vom 24/02/87	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.398, 18/04/86 Bundesgesetzblatt I S.649, 24/02/87
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.269, 01/05/91, der gennemfører artikel 2 Bekendtgørelse N.302, 10/05/91	Landbrugsministeriet N. JK 90-5411-1, 03/05/91 Landbrugsministeriet N. JK 8597-4/90, 14/05/91
E	Partial implementation Decreto N.191/1991, 30/05/91	Diario Oficial de Galicia N.109, p.5076, 10/06/91
EL	Derogation until 01/01/93	
F	Loi N.90-1169, article 53, 29/12/90 Décret N.91-296, 20/03/91 Arrêté, 20/03/91	Journal Officiel p.15430, 30/12/90 Journal Officiel p.3977, 22/03/91 Journal Officiel p.3982, 22/03/91
I	Decreto legislativo N.51, 15/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.27, Supplemento Ordinario N.22, p.28 - 30, 03/02/92
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 10/07/85	Mémorial A N.45, p.739, 19/08/85
NL	Regeling tot wijziging van de regeling keuring en handelsveer vers vlees pluimvee 1985 Regeling uitvoer vlees 1985 Regeling vergoeding werkzaamheden op werzoek 1991 (artikel 8) Regeling tarieven uitvoer 1991 (artikel 5) Besluit tarieven in en doorvoer vee 1991 (artikel 5) Regeling tarieven keuring vlees 1991 (artikel 11)	Nationaal Staatscourant 1985, 120 Nationaal Staatscourant 1985, 252 Staatscourant N.247, 13/12/90 Staatscourant N.247, 13/12/90 Staatscourant N.249, 19/12/90 Staatscourant N.249, 19/12/90

P	<p>Decreto-lei 348/85, 23/08/85</p> <p>Decreto-lei 106/90, 24/03/90</p> <p>Portaria 817/90, 11/09/90</p> <p>Decreto-lei 62/91, 01/02/91</p>	<p>Diário da República N.193, p.2760, 23/08/85</p> <p>Diário da República I, N.70, p.1470, 24/03/90</p> <p>Diário da República I, N.210, p.3692 - 3703, 11/09/90</p> <p>Diário da República I serie A, N.27, p.515, 01/02/91</p>
UK	<p>The Fresh Meat and Packaged Meat (Hygiene, Inspection and Examination for Residues) (Charges) Regulations 1990</p> <p>The Fresh Meat Inspection (Amendment) Regulations 1990</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument 1990, N.2494, 10/12/90</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1990, N.2495, 10/12/90</p>

## MEAT

### Intra-Community trade in meat products

Council Directive 88/658/EEC of 14th December 1988 amending Directive 77/99/EEC on health problems affecting intra-Community trade in meat products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 01.07.90

- 31.12.92: Greece

2) Reference Official Journal L 382, 31.12.88

88.658

B		
D	Verordnung, 07/11/91	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.62, S.2066, 15/11/91
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.500 af 29/06/90	Lovtidende A, 1990, S.1682, 29/06/90
E		
EL	Décret présidentiel 445/91	Journal Officiel N.164, Volume A, p.2180, 30/10/91
F	Arrêté, 21/03/91 Arrêté, 08/04/91, modifiant l'A. du 03/03/81	Journal Officiel, p.5497 - 5504, 25/04/91 Journal Officiel, p.6211 - 6212, 11/05/91
I		
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 09/01/92	Mémorial A N.5, p.267 - 285, 03/02/92
NL	Besluit, 16/10/91 Besluit (Invoerkeurlon vleesprodukten), 27/11/91	Staatsblad 1991, N.555 Staatscourant N.233, 29/11/91
P	Decreto-lei N.99/90, 20/03/90 Decreto-lei 354/90, 10/11/90 Portaria N.1164/90, 29/11/90	Diário da República I N.66, p.1378, 20/03/90 Diário da República I N.260, p.4645, 10/11/90 Diário da República I, N.276, p.4907, 29/11/90
UK	The Imported Food Regulations 1985 Animal Health Circular 89/23, 17/05/89 Animal Health Circular 90/70, 12/09/90	Statutory Instrument 1985, p.1918

## MEAT

Intra-Community trade in fresh meat

Council Directive 88/288/EEC of 3 May 1988 amending Directive 64/433/EEC on health problems affecting intra-Community trade in fresh meat.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
01.01.89

2) Reference Official Journal L 124, 18.05.88

88.288

B		
D	Verordnung über die Durchführung der Fleischbeschau und Geflügelfleischhygienestatistik vom 20/12/76 Zweite Änderung der Bekanntmachung der Anforderungen für die Zulassung von Betrieben für den innergemeinschaftlichen Handelsverkehr mit frischem Fleisch und der Muster der Genusstauglichkeitsbescheinigungen vom 12/11/88	Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.3615, 1976  Paragraph 11 Abs.1 Fleischhygieneverordnung Bundesgesetzblatt N.10, Teil I, in Verbindung mit Bundesanzeiger N.218, S.4943, 23/11/88.
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.544 af 14/09/88	Ministerialtidende LM 83-8202-5, 16/09/88
E	Real Decreto 467/90, 06/04/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.87, p.10039, 11/04/90
EL	Décret présidentiel 39/1991	Journal Officiel A N.22, p.255, 28/02/91
F	1.Arrêté ministériel, 15/05/74 2.Arrêté ministériel, 26/06/74 3.Arrêté ministériel, 25/08/72 4.Arrêté ministériel, 18/07/77 5.Arrêté ministériel, 18/06/80	Journal Officiel, 26/06/74 Journal Officiel, 31/07/74 Journal Officiel, 09/09/72 Journal Officiel, 05/08/77 Journal Officiel, 30/07/80
I	Decreto presidenziale N.312/91, 10/09/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.233, p.10, 04/10/91
IRL	European Community (Fresh Meat) (Amendment) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.66
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 13/04/89	Mémorial A, N.25, p.516, 28/04/89
NL	Regeling, 09/12/88, m.J.88/10019 Koninklijk Besluit, 06/09/89, houdende wijziging van enige besluiten gebaseerd op de vleeskeuringswet	Staatscourant 245, 09/12/88 Staatsblad 430, 24/10/89
P	Decreto-lei 24/90, 16/01/90 Decreto-lei 106/90, 24/03/90 Portaria 817/90, 11/09/90	Diário da República I Serie N.13, p.232, 16/01/90 Diário da República I Serie N.70, p.1470, 24/03/90 Diário da República I Serie, N.210, p.3692 - 3703, 11/09/90

UK	1.Food Hygiene (General) Regulations 1970	Statutory Instrument 1970
	2.Slaughterhouses (Hygiene) Regulations 1977	Statutory Instrument 1977
	3.Importation of Animals Products and Poultry Products Order 1980	Statutory Instrument 1980, N.1934
	4.Fresh Meat Export (Hygiene and Inspection) Regulations 1987	Statutory Instrument 1987, N.2237
	5.Pesticides (Maximum Residues Levels in Food) Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument 1988
	6.Meat and Meat Products (Hormonal Substances) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument 1989
	7.The Fresh Meat Export (Hygiene and Inspection)(Amendment) Regulations 1990	Statutory Instrument 1990, N.2493, 11/12/90

## MEAT

Imports of meat products from third countries

Council Directive 89/227/EEC of 21 March 1989 amending Directives 72/462/EEC and 77/99/EEC to take account of the introduction of public health and animal health rules which are to govern imports of meat products from third countries.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
30.06.90

2) Reference Official Journal L 93, 06.04.89

89.227

B		
D	Verordnung, 07/11/91	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.62, 15/11/91
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.504 af 29/06/90	Lovtidende A 1990, s.1704, 29/06/90
E		
EL	Décret présidentiel 445/91	Journal Officiel N.164, Volume A, p.2180, 30/10/91
F	Arrêté, 21/03/91 Arrêté, 08/04/91, modifiant l'A. du 03/03/81	Journal Officiel, p.5497 - 5504, 25/04/91 Journal Officiel, p.6211 - 6212, 11/05/91
I		
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 09/01/92	Mémorial A N.5, p.267 - 285, 03/02/92
NL	Besluit, 01/10/91 Besluit (Invoer vlees produkten), 18/10/91 Besluit (Invoerkeurlon vleesprodukten), 27/11/91 Besluit (Invoer van vleeswaren), 27/11/91 Besluit (Invoer vleesprodukten uit derde landen), 27/11/91	Staatsblad N.556, blz 1, 01/10/91 Staatsblad N.557, blz 1, 18/10/91 Staatscourant N.233, 29/11/91 Staatscourant N.233, 29/11/91 Staatscourant N.233, 29/11/91
P	1.Decreto-lei 210/84, 08/06/84 2.Decreto-lei 386/87, 28/12/87 3.Decreto-lei 62/91, 01/02/91 4.Portaria 94/91, 01/02/91 5.Decreto-lei 6/92, 22/01/92 6.Portaria 41/92, 22/01/92	Diário da República I Serie N.146, p.1936, 08/06/84 Diário da República I Serie, 28/12/87 Diário da República I Serie N.27, p.515, 01/02/91 Diário da República I Serie N.27, p.527, 01/02/91 Diário da República I Serie, 22/01/92 Diário da República I Serie, 22/01/92

UK	Implementation by Administrative Measures	
----	---	--

## MEAT

Minced meat, meat in small pieces and meat preparations

Council Directive 88/657/EEC of 14 December 1988 laying down the requirements for the production of, and the trade in, minced meat, meat in pieces of less than 100 grams and meat preparations, and amending Directives 64/433/EEC, 71/118/EEC and 72/462/EEC.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.92

2) References Official Journal L 382, 31.12.88

88.657

B		
D	Verordnung, 07/11/91	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.62, 15/11/91
DK		
E		
EL	Décret présidentiel N.158/91	Journal Officiel A N.63, p.1053, 30/04/91
F	Arrêté ministériel, 28/09/89	Journal Officiel p.13406, 26/10/89
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P	1.Decreto-lei 210/84, 08/06/84 2.Decreto-lei 386/87, 28/12/87 3.Decreto-lei 62/91, 01/02/91 4.Portaria 94/91, 01/02/91 5.Decreto-lei 6/92, 22/01/92 6.Portaria 41/92, 22/01/92	Diário da República I Serie N.146, p.1936, 08/06/84 Diário da República I Serie, 28/12/87 Diário da República I Serie N.27, p.515, 01/02/91 Diário da República I Serie N.27, p.527, 01/02/91 Diário da República I Serie, 22/01/92 Diário da República I Serie, 22/01/92
UK		



**MEAT**

Fresh poultrymeat (intra-Community trade and importation)

Council Directive 91/494/EEC of 26 June 1991 on animal health conditions governing intra-Community trade and imports from third countries of fresh poultrymeat.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
01.05.92

2) References Official Journal L 268, 24.09.1991

91.494

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

## MEAT

Fresh meat and poultry meat (microbiology)

Council Directive 85/323/EEC of 12 June 1985 amending Directive 64/433/EEC on health problems affecting intra-Community trade in fresh meat.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

6 months after the adoption of a code of good hygiene practice.

This code has yet to be drawn up.

2) Reference Official Journal L 168, 28.06.85

85.323

B	Arrêté Royal du 03/02/88 modifiant l'A.R. du 04/10/85/Koninklijk Besluit van 03/02/88 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 04/10/85	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 16/02/88, p.2227 - 2228
D		
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.544 af 14/09/88	Ministerialtidende LM 83-8202-5
E	Real Decreto 1754/86, 28/06/86 Real Decreto 809/87 Real Decreto 1614/87 Real Decreto 1728/87, 23/12/87	Boletín Oficial del Estado, N.207, p.27279, 29/08/86 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 26/06/87 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 30/12/87 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.5, 06/01/88
EL		
F		
I	Decreto presidenziale N.312/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.233, 04/10/91
IRL	European Community (Fresh Meat) Regulations 1987	Statutory Instrument 1987, N.284
L		
NL		
P	Decreto-lei 106/90, 24/03/90 Portaria 817/90, 11/09/90	Diário da República I Serie N.70, p.1470, 24/03/90 Diário da República I Serie, N.210, p.3692 - 3703, 11/09/90
UK		

## MEAT

Fresh meat and poultry meat (microbiology)

Council Directive 85/324/EEC of 12 June 1985 amending Directive 71/118/EEC on health problems affecting intra-Community trade in fresh poultrymeat.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Date to be fixed by the Council.

2) Reference Official Journal L 168, 28.06.85

85.324

B		
D		
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.887, 08/12/88	Landbrugsministeriet N.89-8102-15, 04/01/89
E	Real Decreto 1755/86, 28/06/86 Real Decreto 1727/87, 23/12/87 Real Decreto 644/89, 19/05/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.207, p.30281, 29/08/86 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.5, 06/01/88 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.140, p.18015, 13/06/89
EL		
F		
I	Decreto presidenziale N.193, 17/05/88	Supplemento ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.50, 10/06/88
IRL		
L		
NL		
P	Decreto-lei N.222/90 de 07/07/90	Diário da República I, N.155, p.2860, 07/07/90
UK		

## PUBLIC HEALTH

Imports and intra-Community trade of glands and organs, including blood

Council Directive 91/266/EEC of 21 May 1991 amending Directive 72/461/EEC on health problems affecting intra-Community trade in fresh meat and Directive 72/462/EEC on health and veterinary inspection problems upon importation of bovine animals, swine, sheep and goats, fresh meat or meat products from third countries.

1) Deadline for the implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
01.01.88

2) References Official Journal L 134, 29.05.91

91.266

B	Arrêté Royal du 03/02/88, modifiant l'A.R. du 04/10/85/Koninklijk Besluit van 03/02/88, tot wijziging van het K.B. van 04/10/85	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 16/02/88, p.2227 - 2228
D	Bekanntmachung der Neufassung der Klautiereereinfuhrverordnung vom 12/03/87 Verordnung über die Einfuhr und die Durchfuhr von Einhufern (Einhufereinfuhrverordnung) vom 13/12/82	Bundesgesetzblatt I S. 911 Bundesgesetzblatt I, S. 1713
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.673 af 14/10/88 Bekendtgørelse N.209 af 27/04/82	Landbrugsministeriets Landbrugsministeriets N.81-5201-7, 14/05/82
E	Real Decreto de 26/01/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.28, p.3086, 01/02/90
EL	Décret Présidentiel 44/1988	Journal Officiel A N. 17, 29/01/88
F	Arrêté	Journal Officiel 15/12/65, p.11369
I	Legge nazionale 1073, 29/11/71 Decreto Ministeriale del 15/03/85	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.319, p.8012, 18/12/71 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.68, p.2153, 20/03/85
IRL	Reference not available	
L	Reference not available	
NL	Ministeriële Verordening van 03/01/79 regeling invoer vers vlees 1979	Nationaal Staatscourant 1979, 4
P	Decreto-lei N.98/90, 20/03/90 Portaria N.765/90, 30/08/90	Diário da República I, N.66, p.1378, 20/03/90 Diário da República I N.200, p.3521, 30/08/90

UK	Animal Health Act 1981 C22 Importation of Animals Products and Poultry Products Order 1980 Diseases of Animals (Northern Ireland) Order 1981	Statutory Instrument 1980, N.4, as amended
----	--	---

## PUBLIC HEALTH

Products of animal origin (derogations for fresh meat)

Council Directive 91/498/EEC, of 29 July 1991, regarding the conditions for granting temporary and limited derogations from specific Community health rules on the production and marketing of products of animal origin.

1) Deadline for the implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 01.01.93

- 01.01.92: Article 2, Paragraph 2

2) References Official Journal L 268, 24.09.91

91.498

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I	Partial implementation Circolare del Ministero della Sanità N.22	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.255, p.12, 30/10/91
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

## PUBLIC HEALTH

Animal feedingstuffs: conditions governing the preparation, placing on the market and use of medicated feedingstuffs

Council Directive 90/167/EEC of 26 March 1990 laying down the conditions governing the preparation, placing on the market and use of medicated feedingstuffs in the Community.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

2) Reference Official Journal L 92, 07.04.90

90.167

B		
D		
DK	Lov N.310 om levnedsmidler m.m., 06/06/73 Lov om lægemidler (medicin), 1976 Bekendtgørelse N.312, 25/06/80 Bekendtgørelse N.447, 15/09/83  Lov om apoteksvirksomhed, 1987 Bekendtgørelse N.777, 12/12/89	MT-LM j.nr.10.1-2-1, s.915, 25/06/80 MT Indenrigsmin. j.nr.7322-5/83, 19/09/83  MT Sundhedsstyrelsen j.nr.2601-33/89, 18/12/89
E		
EL		
F	Partial implementation Code de la Santé publique, art. 615, 617-1 (Pharm. vétérinaire, L.75-409) Code de la Santé publique, art. R 5146-5, R 5146-17bis, R 5146-50, R 5146-50bis (Pharm. vétérinaire, D.77-635) Note de service DQ/SVSPA/N.86/ N° 8006, 13/01/86 Note de service DG-AL/SVSPA/N.87/ N° 8050, 06/04/87 Note de service DG-AL/SVSPA/N.87/ N° 8056, 15/04/87 Note de service DG-AL/SVSPA/N.88/ N° 8131, 21/07/88	Ministère de l'Agriculture, Direction de la Qualité Ministère de l'Agriculture, Direction Générale de l'Alimentation Ministère de l'Agriculture, Direction Générale de l'Alimentation Ministère de l'Agriculture et Forêt, Direction Générale de l'Alimentation
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		

P	Partial implementatio Portaria N.327/90, 28/04/90	Diario da República I Serie N.98, p.2037, 28/04/90
UK	The Medicines (Labelling of Medicinal Products for Incorporation in Animal Feedingstuffs and of Medicated Animal Feedingstuffs) Regulations 1988 Animals Meat, Meat Products (Examination for Residues and Maximum The Medicines (Medicated Animal Feedingstuffs) Regulations 1992 The Medicines (Veterinary Drugs) (Pharmacy and Merchants List) Order 1991 Code of Practice for Category A Registered Manufacturers of Medicated Animal Feedingstuffs, 11/02/92 Code of Practice for Category B Registered Manufacturers of Medicated Animal Feedingstuffs, 11/02/92	Statutory Instrument N.1009, 16/06/88  Statutory Instrument N.2843, 18/12/91 Statutory Instrument N.32, 13/01/92 Statutory Instrument N.33, 13/01/92



**PUBLIC HEALTH**

Animal feedingstuffs: to protect animal feedingstuffs against pathogens

Council Directive 90/667/EEC of 27 November 1990 amending Directive 90/425/EEC laying down the veterinary rules for the disposal and processing of animal waste, for its placing on the market and for the prevention of pathogens in feedingstuffs of animal origin or containing fish.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
31.12.91

2) Reference Official Journal L 363, 27.12.90

90.667

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F	Arrêté ministériel, 30/12/91	Journal Officiel, 12/02/92, p.2275
I	Reference not available	
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

## PUBLIC HEALTH

Animal feedingstuffs: marketing of compound feedingstuffs

Council Directive 90/44/EEC of 22 January 1990 amending Directive 79/373/EEC on the marketing of compound feedingstuffs.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

22.01.92

2) Reference Official Journal L 27, 31.01.90

90.44

B		
D		
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.19, 13/01/92	Plantedir. j.nr.91-500-21, 13/01/92
E		
EL		
F		
I	Circolare N.144, 16/12/91 - Produzione, commercializzazione ed etichettatura dei mangimi composti	
IRL		
L		
NL	Verordening handel in Mengvoeders 1991, beschikking j.91-16468, 09/01/92	PBO-Blad 1992
P	Decreto-lei 350/90, 06/11/90 Portaria 1105/90, 06/11/90	Diário da República I, N.256, p.4549, 06/11/90 Diário da República I, N.256, p.4556, 06/11/90
UK	Reference not available	

## ABOLITION OF VETERINARY CHECKS AT INTERNAL FRONTIERS

Intra-Community trade for most animal products

Council Directive 89/662/EEC of 11 December 1989 concerning veterinary checks in intra-Community trade with a view to the completion of the internal market.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 01.07.92

- 31.12.92: Greece

However, in the case of Article 9 (protective measures), the deadline of two months after the date of notification of Council Directive 90/425/EEC (summary 2.4.1b).

2) Reference Official Journal L 395, 30.12.89

89.662

B		
D		
DK	Lov N.814, 21/12/88 Bekendtgørelse N.786, 13/12/89 Bekendtgørelse N.788, 13/12/89 Bekendtgørelse N.171, 13/03/91	Landbrugsministeriet L.AFD.4.KT.J. N.84-8800-04, 21/12/88 Landbrugsministeriet L.AFD.4.KT.J. N.89-8801-105, 13/12/89 Landbrugsministeriet L.AFD.4.KT.J. N.89-8801-107, 13/12/89 Lovtidende A, S.743, 13/03/91
E		
EL	Décret présidentiel 443/91	Journal Officiel N.163, Volume A, p.2169 - 2175, 30/10/91
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

## PUBLIC AND ANIMAL HEALTH

Veterinary and zootechnical checks in intra-Community trade in certain live animals and products

Council Directive 90/425/EEC of 26 June 1990 concerning veterinary and zootechnical checks applicable in intra-Community trade in certain live animals and products with a view to the completion of the internal market.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

At the latest, 1 July 1992, except for Greece for which the deadline is to be 31 December 1992. In the case of Article 10, (protective measures) however, the deadline is two months after the date of notification.

2) Reference Official Journal L 224, 18.08.90

90.425

B		
D		
DK	Lov 814, 21/12/88 Bekendtgørelse N.786, 13/12/89 Bekendtgørelse N.788, 13/12/89 Bekendtgørelse N.341, 18/05/90	Lovtidende A, 21/12/88 Landbrugsministeriet L.AFD.4.KT.J. N.89-8801-105, 13/12/89 Landbrugsministeriet L.AFD.4.KT.J. N.89-8801-107, 13/12/89 Lovtidende A 1990, 18/05/90
E		
EL	Derogation until 31/12/92	
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL	Reference not available	
P		
UK		

**ABOLITION OF VETERINARY CHECKS AT INTERNAL FRONTIERS**

Products entering the Community from third countries

Council Directive 90/675/EEC of 10 December 1990 laying down the principles regarding the organization of veterinary checks on products entering the Community from third countries.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

31.12.91

2) References Official Journal L 373, 31.12.90

90.675

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

## ABOLITION OF VETERINARY CHECKS AT INTERNAL FRONTIERS

Intra-Community trade for animals coming from third countries

Council Directive 91/496/EEC of 15 July 1991 laying down the principles governing the organization of veterinary checks on animals entering the Community from third countries and amending the Directives 89/662/EEC, 90/425/EEC and 90/675/EEC.

1) Deadline for the implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.12.91 : in respect of Article 6(3) (point 7)

: in respect of Article 13 (point 11)

: in respect of Article 18 (point 12)

: in respect of Article 21 (point 14)

01.07.92 : in respect of the other provisions of this Directive.

2) References Official Journal L 268, 24.09.91

91.496

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

## PUBLIC AND ANIMAL HEALTH

Correct application of veterinary legislation

Council Directive 89/608/EEC of 21 November 1989 on mutual assistance between the administrative authorities of the Member States and cooperation between the latter and the Commission to ensure the correct application of legislation on veterinary and zootechnical matters.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
01.07.91

2) References Official Journal L 351, 02.12.89

89.608

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 28/08/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 15/10/91, p.23012
D		
DK	Reference not available	
E		
EL		
F	Arrêté du 09/08/91	Journal Officiel, p.11346 - 11347, 29/08/91
I		
IRL	Reference not available	
L		
NL		
P		
UK	Implementation by Administrative Measures	

## PUBLIC AND ANIMAL HEALTH

Health problems upon importation of bovine animals, swine and fresh meat

Council Directive 88/289/EEC of 3 May 1988 amending Directive 72/462/EEC on health and veterinary inspection problems upon importation of bovine animals and swine and fresh meat from third countries.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
01.01.89

2) Reference Official Journal L 124, 18.05.88

88.289

B		
D	Verordnung über die Durchführung der Fleischschau und Geflügelfleischhygienestatistik vom 20/12/76 Fleischhygieneverordnung vom 30/10/86 Fleischhygienegesetz vom 24/02/87, Verordnung zur Änderung von Vorschriften über Stoffe mit pharmakologischer Wirkung vom 11/03/88	Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.3615, 1976  Bundesgesetzblatt I, 1986  Bundesgesetzblatt I, 1987 Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.303, 1988
DK	Bekendtgørelse om urdenlandsk(609) Kod mm	Lovtidende A S.2115, 19/09/89
E	Real Decreto 467/90, 06/04/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.87, p.10039, 11/04/90
EL	Arrêté présidentiel, 12/01/90 Décret présidentiel N.39/1991	Journal Officiel N.8, Volume A, p.51, 25/01/90 Journal Officiel N.22, Volume A, p.255 28/02/91
F	Reference not available	
I		
IRL	Diseases of Animals Acts 1966 and 1979 Orders General Authorisation for Import Regulations 1985	Statutory Instrument 1966, N.6, 01/03/66 Statutory Instrument I N.365, 1985
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 13/04/89	Mémorial A, N.25, p.516, 28/04/89
NL	Koninklijk Besluit Besluit, 06/09/89, houdende wijziging van enige besluiten gebaseerd op de vleeskeuringswet	Nationaal Staatscourant, 01/07/89 Staatsblad 1989 N.430, 24/10/89
P	Decreto-lei 24/90, 16/01/90 Decreto-lei 106/90, 24/03/90 Portaria 817/90, 11/09/90	Diário da República I Serie N.13, p.232, 16/01/90 Diário da República I Serie N.70, p.1470, 24/03/90 Diário da República I Serie, N.210, p.3692 - 3703, 11/09/90



UK	1. Animal Products and Poultry Products Order 1980 2. The Imported Food Regulations 1984	Statutory Instrument 1980, N.14, as amended Statutory Instrument 1984, N.1918, 01/07/85
----	---	--

**PUBLIC AND ANIMAL HEALTH**

Eradication of rabies

Council Decision 89/455/EEC of 24 July 1989 introducing Community measures to set up pilot projects for the control of rabies with a view to eradication or prevention.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
Not required.

2) Reference Official Journal L 223, 02.08.89

Decision 89.455

**PILOT PROJECTS WILL BE IMPLEMENTED  
BY THE MEMBER STATES**

B	Project submitted for 1991	
D	Project submitted for 1991	
DK	Project submitted for 1991	
E	Project submitted for 1991	
EL	Project submitted for 1991	
F	Décret 85-935, 03/09/85 Projet soumis pour 1991	Journal Officiel, 05/09/85
I	Project submitted for 1991	
IRL	Project submitted for 1991	
L	Project submitted for 1991	
NL	Project submitted for 1991	
P	Project submitted for 1991	
UK	Project submitted for 1991	

**PUBLIC AND ANIMAL HEALTH**

Expenditure in the veterinary field

Council Decision 90/424/EEC, of 26 June 1990, on expenditure in the veterinary field.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

None required

2) References Official Journal L 224, 18.08.90

Decision 90.424

**IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY**

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

## ZOOTECHNICAL ASPECTS

Purebred breeding cattle

Council Directive 87/328/EEC of 18 June 1987 on the acceptance for breeding purposes of purebred breeding animals of the bovine species.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 01.01.89

- 01.01.92: Spain and Portugal.

2) Reference Official Journal L 167, 26.06.87

87.328

B	Arrêté Royal du 18/03/88 modifiant l'A.R. du 23/09/71/Koninklijk Besluit van 18/03/88 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 23/09/71	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 29/03/88, p.4372
D	Tierzuchtgesetz, 22/12/89	Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.2493, 30/12/89
DK	1.Lov N.211, 31/05/68 2.Bekendtgørelse N.24, 03/01/69 3.Bekendtgørelse N.25, 22/01/81 4.Bekendtgørelse N.154, 14/03/91	Ministerialtidende NV 324-67 Ministerialtidende NV 324-8-68 Ministerialtidende LM D 80-5301-6, 27/01/81 Lovtidende A, S.663, 14/03/91
E	Derogation until 01/01/92	
EL	Décret présidentiel N.306/81 Décision ministérielle 351088/90 Décision ministérielle 261270/91	Journal Officiel A N.88, p.931, 06/04/81 Journal Officiel B N.387, p.5401, 29/06/90 Journal Officiel B N.224, p.1779, 12/04/91
F	Arrêté ministériel, 24/01/89	Journal Officiel, 31/01/89
I	Decreto ministeriale del 09/01/88 N.96 Decreto ministeriale del 11/01/88 N.97	Gazzetta Ufficiale, 29/03/88 Supplemento ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.24, 29/03/88
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 12/07/90	Mémorial A N.34, p.460, 26/07/90
NL		
P	Decreto-lei 403/89, 15/11/89 Portaria N.1055/89, 06/12/89	Diário da República I, N.263, p.5002, 15/11/89 Diário da República I, p.5313, 06/12/89

UK	1.The Artificial Insemination of Cattle (Animal Health) (England and Wales) Regulations 1985	Statutory Instrument 1985, N.1861
	2.The Artificial Insemination of Cattle (Animal Health) (England and Wales) Regulations 1985	Statutory Instrument 1985, N.1861
	3.Artificial Insemination of Cattle Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1988	Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland 1988, N.339

## ZOOTECHNICAL ASPECTS

Purebred breeding pigs

Council Directive 88/661/EEC of 19 December 1988 on the zootechnical standards applicable to breeding animals of the porcine species.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 01.01.91

- 01.01.93: Spain and Portugal

2) References Official Journal L 382, 31.12.88

88.661

B		
D	Tierzuchtgesetz vom 22/12/89	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.2493, 30/12/89
DK	Landbrugsministeriets bekendgørelse N.155, 14/03/91	Lovtidende A 1991, S.670, 14/03/91
E	Real Decreto 723/90, 08/06/90 Real Decreto 1108/91, 12/07/91	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.140, p.16326, 12/06/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.170, p.23723, 17/07/91
EL	Décision ministérielle 261270/91	Journal Officiel B N.224, P.1779, 12/04/91
F	Loi 66-1005, 28/12/66 - élevage (art. 1 et 3) Décret 69-667, art. 1, 2, 3, 5 et titre 3, 14/06/69	Journal Officiel, 30/12/66 Journal Officiel, 16/06/69
I	Decreto ministeriale, 11/05/81 Decreto ministeriale, 12/12/81 Decreto ministeriale, 23/10/86 Decreto ministeriale N.97, 11/01/88	Gazzetta Ufficiale Gazzetta Ufficiale Gazzetta Ufficiale Supplemento ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.24, 29/03/88
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 12/07/90	Mémorial A N.34, p.460, 26/07/90
NL		
P	Derogation until 01.01.93	
UK		

## ZOOTECHNICAL ASPECTS

Purebred breeding sheep and goats

Council Directive 89/361/EEC of 30 May 1989 concerning purebred breeding sheep and goats.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
01.01.91

2) Reference Official Journal L 153, 06.06.89

89.361

B		
D	Tierzuchtgesetz vom 22/12/89	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.2493, 30/12/89
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.156, 14/03/91	Lovtidende A 1991, S.679, 14/03/91
E	Real Decreto 286/1991, 08/03/91	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.61, 12/03/91, p.8262 - 8264
EL	Décision ministérielle 261270/91	Journal Officiel B N.224, P.1179, 12/04/91
F	Loi 66-1005, 28/12/66 - élevage (art. 1 et 3) Décret 69-667, art. 1, 2, 3, 5 et titre 3, 14/06/69	Journal Officiel, 30/12/66 Journal Officiel, 16/06/69
I	Decreto ministeriale N.30, 15/01/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.24, p.3, 20/01/91
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

## ZOOTECHNICAL ASPECTS

### Marketing of pure-bred animals

Council Directive 91/174/EEC of 25 March 1991 laying down zootechnical and pedigree requirements for the marketing of pure-bred animals and amending the directives 77/504/EEC and 90/425/EEC.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
01.07.92

2) References Official Journal L 85, 05.04.91

91.174

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		



## ZOOTECHNICAL ASPECTS

Zootechnical and genealogical conditions governing intra-Community trade in equidae

Council Directive 90/427/EEC of 26 June 1990 on the zootechnical and genealogical conditions governing intra-Community trade in equidae.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
01.07.91

2) References Official Journal L 224, 18.08.90

90.427

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL	Décision ministérielle 327239/91 05/08/91	Journal Officiel N.672, Volume B, p.5811, 07/08/91
F	Loi N.66-1005, 28/12/66 - élevage (art.2, 3, 7, 10-1 à 10-3 et 16) Loi N.72-1030, 15/11/72, modifiant loi 66-1005 Décret N.73-866, 04/09/73 - application art.10-1 à 10-3 de la loi 66-1005 Décret N.76-352, 15/04/76 - modalités d'appl. aux équidés de la loi 66-1005 Arrêté, 23/07/76 - races reconnues et appellations chevaux nés en France Arrêté, 26/07/76 - système d'identif. répertoriant les équidés Arrêté, 27/07/76 - identification et contrôle filiation équidés par groupe sanguin Arrêté, 31/12/76 - identification des équidés Arrêté, 26/04/78 - agrément organismes nationaux intervenant dans sélection chevaux et poneys Arrêté, 29/01/80 - conditions d'attribution différée noms de chevaux pur sang Arrêté, 31/07/81 - sélection races françaises chevaux de selle Arrêté, 22/03/83 - modification A. du 31/12/76 (identif.équidés) Arrêté, 20/09/84 - modification A. du 31/12/76 (identif.équidés) Arrêté, 17/05/85 - modification A. du 27/07/76 (identif. et contr. filiation équidés par gr.sanguin)	Official Journal, 30/12/66

I	Decreto ministeriale, 20/09/90 Legge, 15/01/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.244, p.19, 18/10/90 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.24, p.3, 29/01/91
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

**ZOOTECHNICAL ASPECTS**

Intra-Community trade in equidae intended for participation in competitions

Council Directive 90/428/EEC of 26 June 1990 on trade in equidae intended for competitions and laying down the conditions for participation therein.

1) Deadline for the implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
01.07.91

2) References Official Journal L 224, 18.08.90

90.428

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

## PLANT HEALTH CONTROLS

Plant protection products: ethylene oxide

Council Directive 86/355/EEC of 21 July 1986 amending Directive 79/117/EEC prohibiting the placing on the market and use of plant protection products containing certain active substances.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
01.07.87

2) Reference Official Journal L 212, 02.08.86

86.355

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 05/06/75	Moniteur Belge/Belgisch Staatsblad, van 04/11/75, p.13864 - 13885
D	Pflanzenschutzanwendungsverordnung vom 19/12/80	Bundesgesetzblatt, 30/12/80, I, s.2335
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.410 af 17/09/80 Bekendtgørelse N.349 af 16/06/77 Bekendtgørelse N.82 af 21/02/86	Ministerialtidende N.D.27001-13 Ministerialtidende N.D.27005-1 Ministerialtidende N.D.84-27008-9 26/02/86
E	Orden, 07/09/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.219 p.28955, 13/09/89
EL	Décret Ministériel N.92477, 20/07/87	Journal Officiel B N.436, 19/08/87
F	Arrêté Ministériel, 05/05/88	Journal Officiel, p.6588, 08/05/88
I	Not applicable	
IRL	European Community (Prohibition of Certain Active Substances in Plant)(Protection Products) (Amendment) N.2 Regulation 1987	Statutory Instrument 1987, N.342
L	Règlement Grand Ducal du 29/10/81	Mémorial A N.79 p.1986, 10/11/81
NL	Bestrijdingsmiddelenwet, 1962	Nationaal Staatscourant 1962, 288
P	Decreto-lei N.347/78, 30/09/89 Portaria N.660/88, 30/09/89	Diário da República N.227, p.3992, 30/09/89 Diário da República N.227, 30/09/89
UK	1.Pesticides (The Control of Pesticides) Regulations 1986 2.Circular of Minister of Agriculture	Statutory Instrument 1986, N.1510, 29/07/87 01/07/87

## PLANT HEALTH CONTROLS

Plant protection products: extension of list of prohibited products

Council Directive 90/533/EEC of 15 October 1990 amending the Annex to Directive 79/117/EEC prohibiting the placing on the market and use of plant protection products containing certain active substances

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 30.09.91: for the dicofol;
- 31.12.90: for the other compounds.

2) References Official Journal L 296, 27.10.90

90.533

B	Avis	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 17/07/91, p.15993
D	Pflanzenschutzgesetzes, 15/09/86 Verordnung über Anwendungsverbote für Pflanzenschutzmittel (Pflanzenschutz-Anwendungsverordnung), 27/07/88 Artikel 15 des Gesetzes, 28/06/90 Erste Verordnung zur Änderung der Pflanzenschutz-Anwendungsverordnung, 22/03/91	Bundesgesetzblatt I 1986, S.1505 Bundesgesetzblatt I S.1196, 04/08/88  Bundesgesetzblatt I 1990, S.1221 Bundesgesetzblatt I N.20, S.796, 28/03/91
DK	Not applicable	
E	Orden, 01/02/91	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.37, p.4777, 12/02/91
EL	Décret présidentiel N.521, 19/12/91 Décret présidentiel N.528, 19/12/91 Décision ministérielle N.371337, 21/12/91	Journal Officiel N.203, Volume A, p.3575 - 3577, 24/12/91 Journal Officiel N.204, Volume A, p.3581 - 3586, 24/12/91 Journal Officiel N.1061, Volume B, p.9235, 31/12/91
F	Arrêté interministériel, 21/08/91	Journal Officiel p.11785, 07/09/91
I	Decreto ministeriale, 23/10/73 Decreto ministeriale, 23/10/73 Decreto ministeriale, 26/05/87  Decreto ministeriale, 16/11/87 Ordinanza ministeriale, 18/07/90 Decreto ministeriale, 25/10/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.332, 28/12/73 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.332, 28/12/73 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.144, p.7, 23/06/87 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.274, 23/11/87 Gazzetta Ufficiale, 30/08/90 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.278, p.12 - 13, 27/11/91
IRL	European Community (Prohibition of Certain Active Substances in Plant Protection Products)(Amendment) Regulations 1990	Statutory Instrument N.339, 24/12/90
L	Règlement ministériel, 06/03/91	
NL		

P	Partial implementation Portaria N.489/91, 04/06/91	Diário da República I Serie B, N.127, p.3014, 04/06/91
UK	The Control of Pesticides Regulation 1986 Notice of 15/10/90 - Control of Pesticides Regulations 1986	Statutory Instrument N.1510, 29/08/86

## PLANT HEALTH CONTROLS

### Official certification of seeds

Council Directive 88/380/EEC of 13 June 1988 amending Directives 66/400/EEC, 66/401/EEC, 66/402/EEC, 66/403/EEC, 69/208/EEC, 70/457/EEC and 70/458/EEC on the marketing of beet seed, fodder plant seed, cereal seed, seed potatoes, seed of oil and fibre plants and vegetable seed and on the common catalogue of varieties of agricultural plant species.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.07.90

2) Reference Official Journal L 187, 16.07.88

88.380

B	<p>Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 02/01/90</p> <p>Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 02/01/90</p> <p>Arrêté Royal du 02/01/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 03/11/80/Koninklijk Besluit van 02/01/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 03/11/80</p> <p>Arrêté Royal du 02/01/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 03/11/80/Koninklijk Besluit van 02/01/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 03/11/80</p> <p>Arrêté Royal du 02/01/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 23/07/77/Koninklijk Besluit van 02/01/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 23/07/77</p> <p>Arrêté Royal du 25/10/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 21/05/82/Koninklijk Besluit van 25/10/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 21/05/82</p> <p>Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 25/10/90</p> <p>Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 25/10/90</p> <p>Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 25/10/90</p>	<p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 26/01/90, p.1114</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 31/01/90, p.1346</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 03/02/90, p.1869 - 1871</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 01/05/90, p.8428 - 8430</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 18/07/90, p.14188 - 14201</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 14/11/90, p.21525 - 21527</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 20/11/90, p.21708 - 21712</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 23/11/90, p.21946</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 06/12/90, p.22639</p>
D	<p>Vierte Verordnung zur Änderung saatzgutrechtlicher Verordnungen vom 16/11/89</p>	<p>Bundesgesetzblatt I, 30/11/89, S.2025</p>
DK	<p>Bekendtgørelse af 22/11/90 (Grønsagsfrø - sædekorn - markfrø) plantedirektiv</p>	<p>J.N. 90-210-5, 22/11/90</p>
E	<p>Orden ministerial, 16/07/90</p>	<p>Boletín Oficial del Estado, N.186, p.22920, 04/08/90</p>
EL	<p>Arrêté ministériel N.297549, 26/04/89</p> <p>Arrêté ministériel N.297551</p> <p>Arrêté ministériel N.297576</p> <p>Arrêté ministériel N.297584</p> <p>Arrêté ministériel N.375762, 18/10/90</p>	<p>Journal Officiel B, N.348, p.3573, 11/05/89</p> <p>Journal Officiel B, N.364, 16/05/89</p> <p>Journal Officiel B, N.430, 02/06/89</p> <p>Journal Officiel B, N.465, 13/06/89</p> <p>Journal Officiel B, N.697, 06/11/90</p>

F	<p>Arrêté ministériel, 08/01/88          Arrêté ministériel, 08/01/88          Arrêté ministériel, 08/01/88          Arrêté ministériel, 01/08/89, modifiant A du 15/09/82          Arrêté ministériel, 01/08/89, modifiant A du 15/09/82          Arrêté ministériel, 01/08/89, modifiant A du 15/09/82          Arrêté ministériel, 01/08/89, modifiant A du 15/09/82          Arrêté, 26/09/89</p> <p>Arrêté, 28/12/89          Arrêté ministériel, 18/06/90          Arrêté ministériel, 19/12/90, complétant les quelques lacunes constatées dans l'Arrêté du 19/11/89 instituant les règlements techniques</p>	<p>Journal Officiel, p.770, 16/01/88          Journal Officiel, p.771, 16/01/88          Journal Officiel, p.1175, 24/01/88          Journal Officiel, p.10276 - 10277, 15/08/89          Journal Officiel, p.11618, 14/09/89</p> <p>Journal Officiel, p.11619 - 11621, 14/09/89          Journal Officiel, p.11621 - 11623, 14/09/89          Journal Officiel, p.13345 - 13347, 29/10/89          Journal Officiel, 19/01/90, p.800          Journal Officiel, 13/07/90, p.8288          Journal Officiel, 01/02/91</p>
I	Decreto ministeriale N.206, 07/06/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.164, 15/07/91
IRL	<p>European Community (Cereals Seeds) (Amendment) Regulations 1990          European Community (Vegetable Seeds) (Amendment) Regulations 1991          European Community (Beet Seeds) (Amendment) Regulations 1991</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument 1990, N.346          Statutory Instrument 1991, N.107, 30/04/91          Statutory Instrument 1991, N.108, 30/04/91</p>
	<p>European Community (Seeds of Oil Plants and Fibre Plants) (Amendment) Regulations 1991          European Community (Seeds of Fodder Plants) (Amendment) Regulations 1991</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument 1991, N.109, 30/04/91          Statutory Instrument 1991, N.110, 30/04/91</p>
L	<p>Règlement Grand Ducal, 12/09/89          Règlement Grand Ducal, 12/09/89          Règlement Grand Ducal, 12/09/89          Règlement Grand Ducal, 19/04/91          Règlement Grand Ducal, 19/04/91          Règlement Grand Ducal, 19/04/91</p>	<p>Mémorial A N.66, p.1174, 17/10/89          Mémorial A N.66, p.1175, 17/10/89          Mémorial A N.66, p.1179, 17/10/89          Mémorial A N.32, p.652, 28/05/91          Mémorial A N.32, p.659, 28/05/91          Mémorial A N.32, p.664, 28/05/91</p>
NL	<p>Keuringsreglement van de stichting N.A.K. voor zaaizaad en pootgoed          Algemeen Reglement van de stichting voor groente en bloemzaden</p>	
P	<p>Decreto-lei 311/88, 07/09/88          Decreto-lei 312/88, 07/09/88          Decreto-lei 178/91, 14/05/91          Decreto-lei 318/91, 27/06/91</p>	<p>Diário da República N.207, p.3690, 07/09/88          Diário da República N.207, p.3694, 07/09/88          Diário da República I Serie A, N.117, p.2570 - 2572, 14/05/91          Diário da República I Serie A, N.193, p.4388 - 4389, 27/06/91</p>



UK	1.The Fodder Plant Seeds Regulations 1985	Statutory Instrument 1985, N.975, 26/06/85
	2.The Cereal Seeds Regulations 1985	Statutory Instrument 1985, N.976, 26/06/85
	3.The Oil and Fibre Plant Seeds Regulations 1985	Statutory Instrument 1985, N.977, 26/06/85
	4.The Beet Seeds Regulations 1985	Statutory Instrument 1985, N.978, 26/06/85
	5.The Vegetable Seeds (Amendment) Regulations 1987	Statutory Instrument 1987, N.1093, 24/06/87
	6.The Beet Seeds (Amendment) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.1310, 26/07/89
	7.The Cereal Seeds (Amendment) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.1311, 26/07/89
	8.The Fodder Plant Seeds (Amendment) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.1312, 26/07/89
	9.The Oil and Fibre Plant Seeds (Amendment) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.1313, 26/07/89
	10.The Vegetable Seeds (Amendment) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.1315, 26/07/89
	11.General Licence 89/5, 30/08/89	
	12.General Licence 89/6, 30/08/89	

## PLANT HEALTH CONTROLS

### Marketing of seed potatoes

Council Directive 89/366/EEC of 30 May 1989 amending Directive 66/403/EEC on the marketing of seed potatoes.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

2) Reference Official Journal L 159 10.06.89

89.366

### IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL	Arrêté N.321094, 19/03/90 Arrêté N.321063, 09/03/90	Journal Officiel B N.226, p.4007, 06/04/90 Journal Officiel B N.220, p.3913, 06/04/90
F		
I	Reference not available	
IRL		
L		
NL		
P	Decreto-lei 178/91, 14/05/91	Diário da República I Serie A, N.117, p.2570 - 2572, 14/05/91
UK		

## PLANT HEALTH CONTROLS

Protective measures against the introduction of organisms harmful to plants

Council Directive 85/574/EEC of 19 December 1985 amending Directive 77/93/EEC on protective measures against the introduction into the Member States of organisms harmful to plants or plant products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
01.01.87

2) Reference Official Journal L 372, 31.12.85

85.574

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 19/11/87	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 08/01/88 p.183 - 223
D	Vierte Verordnung zur Änderung der Pflanzenbeschauverordnung vom 05/06/87	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.1358, 16/12/87
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.820 af 11/12/87	Ministerialtidende-LM D-85-730-27, 16/12/87
E	1.Real Decreto 339/87, 06/03/87 2.Orden, 12/03/87	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.59, 10/03/87 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.71, p.1379 - 1400, 24/03/87
EL	Décret Présidentiel N.525/88	Journal Officiel A N.237, 26/10/88
F	1.Arrêté Ministériel, 15/07/87 2.Arrêté Ministériel, 15/07/87 3.Arrêté Ministériel, 15/07/87 4.Arrêté Ministériel, 15/07/87 5.Arrêté Ministériel, 15/07/87 6.Arrêté Ministériel, 15/06/87	Journal Officiel, 01/11/87, p.12786 Journal Officiel, 01/11/87, p.12788 Journal Officiel, 01/11/87, p.12789 Journal Officiel, 01/11/87, p.12791 Journal Officiel, 01/11/87, p.12792 Journal Officiel, 02/10/87, p.11504
I	Decreto Ministeriale del 30/03/88	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.107, 09/05/88
IRL	EC (Introduction of Organisms Harmful to Plants or Plant Products)(Prohibition)(Amendment) Regulation 1987	Statutory Instrument 1987, N.265
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 27/02/89	Mémorial A, N.18, p.224, 05/04/89
NL	Ministeriële Besluit van 23/11/87 J.8201	Nationaal Staatscourant 1987, 230 (Blz 12) 27/11/87
P	Decreto-lei N.348/88 de 30/09/88 Portaria N.661/88 de 30/09/88 Portaria N.968/90 de 10/10/90	Diário da República N.227, p.3993, 30/09/88 Diário da República N.227, p.4000, 30/09/88 Diário da República I Serie, N.234, p.4191 - 4195, 10/10/90

UK	Plant Health (Great Britain) Order 1987	Statutory Instrument 1987, N.1758
	Plant Health (Forestry) (Great Britain) Order 1989	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.823
	Plant Health Order (Northern Ireland) 1988	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.175
	Plant Health (Wood and Bark) Order (Northern Ireland) 1989	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.154

## PLANT HEALTH CONTROLS

Protective measures against the introduction of organisms harmful to plants

Council Directive 88/572/EEC of 14 November 1988 amending Directive 77/93/EEC on protective measures against the introduction into the Member States of organisms harmful to plants or plant products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
01.01.89

2) Reference Official Journal L 313, 19.11.88

88.572

B	Arrêté Royal du 09/05/89 modifiant l'A.R. du 19/11/87/Koninklijk Besluit van 09/05/89 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 19/11/87	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 23/06/89, p.11262 - 11268
D	Pflanzenbeschauverordnung vom 10/05/89	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.905, 19/05/89
DK	Bekendtgørelse N. 782 af 13/12/89	LM. Ministerialtidende D.88-735-65, 18/12/89
E	Orden, 07/09/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.226, 21/09/89, p.29648
EL	Décret présidentiel 292/1990, 03/08/90	Journal Officiel A N.117, p.1011, 06/09/90
F	Arrêté, 03/09/90	Journal Officiel, p.16102 - 16128, 27/12/90
I	Decreto ministeriale, 23/06/89	Supplemento ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.56, 04/08/89
IRL	European Community (Introduction of Organisms Harmful to Plant or Plant Products)(Prohibition) (Amendment) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.92
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 27/02/89	Mémorial A, N.18, p.224, 05/04/89
NL	Ministeriële Verordening J.88/12333	Staatscourant N.254, 30/12/88
P	Decreto-lei N.348/88 de 30/09/88 Portaria N.661/88 de 30/09/88 Portaria N.968/90 de 10/10/90	Diário da República N.227, p.3993, 30/09/88 Diário da República N.227, p.4000, 30/09/88 Diário da República I Serie, N.234, p.4191 - 4195, 10/10/90
UK	The Plant Health (Amendment) Order 1989 (Great Britain) The Plant Health (Forestry) Order 1989 (Great Britain) The Plant Health (Wood and bark) Order 1989 (Northern Ireland) The Plant Health (Amendment) Order 1989 (Northern Ireland)	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.553 Statutory Instrument 1989, N.823 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland 1989, N.154 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland 1989, N.426

## PLANT HEALTH CONTROLS

Protection against organisms harmful to plants

Council Directive 89/439/EEC of 26 June 1989 amending Directive 77/93/EEC on protective measures against the introduction into the Member States of organisms harmful to plants or plant products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
01.01.90

2) Reference Official Journal L 212, 22.07.89

89.439

B	Arrêté Royal du 05/06/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 19/11/87/Koninklijk Besluit van 05/06/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 19/11/87	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 10/07/90, p.13722 - 13725
D	Pflanzenbeschauverordnung vom 10/05/89	Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.905, 19/05/89
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.782, 13/12/89	LM Ministerialtidende D.88-735-65, 18/12/89
E	Orden de 08/03/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.62, p.7129, 13/03/90
EL	Décret présidentiel 292/1990, 03/08/90	Journal Officiel A N.117, p.1011, 06/09/90
F	Arrêté, 03/09/90 Arrêté, 11/07/91, modifiant l'A. du 03/09/90 Arrêté, 03/12/91, modifiant l'A. du 03/09/90	Journal Officiel, p.16102 - 16128, 27/12/90 Journal Officiel, p.11793 - 11795, 07/09/91 Journal Officiel, p.2476 - 2503, 16/02/92
I	Decreto, 05/02/91	Gazzetta ufficiale N.15, supplemento Ordinario N.43, 20/02/91
IRL	European Community (Introduction of Organisms Harmful to Plants or Plant Products) (Prohibition) (Amendment) Regulation 1990	Statutory Instrument 1990, N.119, 14/05/90
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 29/06/90	Mémorial A N.34, p.458, 26/07/90
NL	Ministerieel Besluit in en uitvoeretsen planten	National Staatscourant 1990, 91, 11/05/90
P	Decreto-lei 276/91, 08/08/91	Diário da República I Serie A N.181, p.3971 - 3973, 08/08/91

UK	<p>The Plant Health (Great Britain) Order 1987</p> <p>The Plant Health (Great Britain) (Amendment) Order 1991</p> <p>The Plant Health (Amendment) Order (Northern Ireland) 1991</p> <p>The Plant Health (Wood and Bark) (Amendment) Order (Northern Ireland) 1991</p> <p>The Plant Health (Amendment N°2) Order 1991</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument 1991 N.240, 21/02/91</p> <p>Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland 1991, N.128, 28/05/91</p> <p>Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland 1991, N.435</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1991, N.439</p>
----	--	--

## PLANT HEALTH CONTROLS

Protection against organisms harmful to plants

Council Directive 90/168/EEC of 26 March 1990 amending Directive 77/93/EEC on protective measures against the introduction into the Member States of organisms harmful to plants or plant products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.91

2) References Official Journal L 92, 07.04.90

90.168

B	Arrêté Royal du 05/06/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 19/11/87/Koninklijk Besluit van 05/06/90, tot wijziging van het K.B. van 19/11/87	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 10/07/90, p.13722 - 13725
D	Pflanzenschutzgesetz vom 15/09/86 Pflanzenbeschauverordnung, 10/05/89 Erste Verordnung zur Änderung der Pflanzenbeschauverordnung, 04/04/91	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.1505 Bundesgesetzblatt I S.905, 19/05/89 Bundesgesetzblatt I S.863, 11/04/91
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.16, 08/01/91	
E	Orden, 12/03/87 Orden, 04/09/91, por la que se modifica la O de 12/03/87	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.71, p.1379 - 1400, 24/03/87 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.222, p.30394, 16/09/91
EL	Décret présidentiel N.521, 19/12/91	Journal Officiel N.203, Volume A, p.3575 - 3577, 24/12/91
F	Arrêté, 03/09/90 Arrêté, 11/07/91, modifiant l'A.M. du 03/09/90	Journal Officiel, p.16102 - 16128, 27/12/90 Journal Officiel, p.11793 - 11795, 07/09/91
I	Decreto 05/02/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.15, Supplemento ordinario N.43, 20/02/91
IRL	European Community (Introduction of Organisms Harmful to Plants or Plant Products) (Prohibition) (Amendment) Regulations 1990	Statutory Instrument N.346, 1990
L		
NL	Beschikking in en uitvoeretsen planten 1979	Staatscourant N.155, 1979
P	Decreto-lei 276/91, 08/08/91	Diário da República I Serie A N.181, p.3971 - 3973, 08/08/91
UK	The Plant Health (Great Britain) (Amendment) Order 1991 The Plant Health (Amendment N°2) Order 1991	Statutory Instrument 1991, N.240, 21/02/91 Statutory Instrument 1991, N.439



**PLANT HEALTH CONTROLS**

Organisms harmful to plant products

Council Directive 91/683/EEC of 19 December 1991 amending Directive 77/93/EEC on protective measures against the introduction into the Member States of organisms harmful to plants or plant products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.93

2) References Official Journal L 376, 31.12.91

91.683

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

## PLANT HEALTH CONTROLS

### Additives in animal feedingstuffs

Council Directive 87/153/EEC of 16 February 1987 fixing guidelines for the assessment of additives in animal nutrition.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

31.12.87

2) Reference Official Journal L 64, 07.03.87

87.153

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 10/09/87 Arrêté Ministériel du/Ministerieel Besluit van 11/09/87 Arrêté Ministériel du 01/06/89, modifiant l'A.M. du 11/09/87/Ministerieel Besluit van 01/06/89, tot wijziging van het M.B. van 11/09/87	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 28/01/88, p.1240 - 1326 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 28/01/88, p.1327 - 1328 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 19/07/89, p.12642 - 12654
D	Bekanntmachung über Leitlinien zur Beurteilung von Zusatzstoffen in Tiernahrung vom 26/03/87	Bundesanzeiger S.3577, 02/04/87
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.337 af 17/06/88	Ministerialtidende LM 87-7701-33
E	Real Decreto N.418/87 de 20/02/87 Orden, 23/03/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado, N.75, p.9015, 28/03/87 Boletín Oficial del Estado, N.92, p.11263, 16/04/88
EL	AR.N.252 676, 28/02/89	Journal Officiel B N.179, p.14, 10/03/89
F	Arrêté ministériel, 20/12/89	Journal Officiel, P.16220, 28/12/89
I	Circolare del Ministero della Sanità del 26/08/89 N.601/24400/AG.78112/1424	
IRL	European Community (Additives in Feedingstuffs) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.49, 16/03/89
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 27/10/88	Mémorial A N.75, p.1582, 31/12/88
NL	V. otervoeder 1986 (wijziging IV) VVR van 28/10/87 Ministerieel Besluit, 04/12/89, N.J. 89/10/506	Verordeningenblad N.JZ 567 Nationaal Staatscourant N.238, 06/12/89
P	Portaria N.1104/89, 27/12/89.	Diário da República N.296, 27/12/89
UK	1.Circular Ministry of Agriculture - DW 435 B 2.Circular Ministry of Agriculture - DR 2392 A.	22/05/87 09/03/87

## PLANT HEALTH CONTROLS

Pesticide residues in cereals and food of animal origin

Council Directive 86/362/EEC of 24 July 1986 on the fixing of maximum levels for pesticide residues in and on cereals.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

30.06.88

2) Reference Official Journal L 221, 07.08.86

86.362

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 05/12/88	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 02/02/89, p.2037 - 2083
D	Zweite Verordnung zur Änderung der Pflanzenschutzmittelhöchstmengen Verordnung vom 25/04/88	Bundesgesetzblatt I S 563, 29/04/88
DK	Bekendtgørelse af 20/10/87 Bekendtgørelse af 09/05/88	Levnedsmiddelstyrelsen 2 K.T.J.N. L 100-51, 20/10/87 Levnedsmiddelstyrelsen J.N.L 100-32, 18/05/88
E	Orden 11/03/87 Orden 27/10/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.69 21/05/87 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.265, p. 34621, 05/11/89
EL	AR N.290341, 20/07/88	Journal Officiel B N.560, 04/08/88
F	1.Loi 65-543, 08/07/65 - conditions nécessaires à la modernisation du marché de la viande 2.Décret 67-295, 31/03/67 - RAP pour application art. 258, 259 et 262 du Code rural 3.Décret 71-636, 21/07/71 - inspection sanitaire et qualitative des animaux vivants et denrées animales ou d'origine animale 4.Annexe IV de la note de service Direction Générale Alimentation SVA/N88/N8186 5.Arrêté ministériel, 09/02/89	Journal Officiel 09/07/65, p.5894 Journal Officiel 04/04/67, p.3301 Journal Officiel 01/08/71, p.7667 Journal Officiel 02/11/88 Journal Officiel 25/02/89, p.2572
I	Ordinanza ministeriale, 06/06/85 Ordinanza ministeriale, 18/07/90	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.250, 23/10/85 Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.202, 30/08/90
IRL	European Community (Pesticides Residues)(Cereals) Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.216
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 14/12/89	Mémorial A N.84, 28/12/89, p.1643
NL	Ministeriële Verordening wijziging beschikking resionen bestrijdingsmiddelen van 01/10/88	Nationaal Staatscourant N.2, blz.4, 03/01/89, N.681930
P	Decreto-lei N.160/90, 18/05/90 Portaria 492/90, 30/06/90	Diário da República I serie N.114, p.2265-2266, 18/05/90 Diário da República I, N.149, p.2764, 30/06/90

UK	1.The Pesticides (Maximum Residue Levels in Food) Regulations 1988 2.The Pesticides (Maximum Residue Levels in Food) Regulations 1988 (Northern Ireland)	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.1378 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland 1988, N.313
----	---	--

## PLANT HEALTH CONTROLS

Pesticide residues in cereals and food of animal origin

Council Directive 86/363/EEC of 24 July 1986 on the fixing of maximum levels of pesticide residues in and on foodstuffs of animal origin.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
30.06.88

2) Reference Official Journal L 221, 07.08.86

86.363

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninkrijk Besluit van 05/12/88	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 02/02/89, p.2037 - 2038
D	Zweite Verordnung zur Änderung der Pflanzenschutzmittelhöchstmengen Verordnung vom 25/04/88	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.563, 29/04/88
DK	Bekendtgørelse af 09/05/88	Levnedsmiddelstyrelsen J.N. L 100-32, 18/05/88
E	Real Decreto N.569/90, 17/04/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.111, p.12398, 09/05/90
EL		
F	1.Loi 65-543, 08/07/65 - conditions nécessaires à la modernisation du marché de la viande 2.Décret 67-295, 31/03/67 - RAP pour application art. 258, 259 et 262 du Code rural 3.Décret 71-636, 21/07/71 - inspection sanitaire et qualitative des animaux vivants et denrées animales ou d'origine animale 4. Annexe IV de la note de service Direction Générale Alimentation SVA/N88/N8186 5. Arrêté ministériel, 09/02/89	Journal Officiel 09/07/65, p.5894  Journal Officiel 04/04/67, p.3301  Journal Officiel 01/08/71, p.7667  Journal Officiel 02/11/88  Journal Officiel 25/02/89, p.2572
I	Ordinanza ministeriale, 06/06/85 Ordinanza ministeriale, 18/07/90	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.250, 23/10/85 Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.202, 30/08/90
IRL	European Community (Pesticide Residues)(Foodstuffs of Animal Origin) Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.217 09/09/88
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 14/12/89	Mémorial A N.84, p.1643, 28/12/89
NL	Ministeriële Verordening wijziging beschikking resionen bestrijdingsmiddelen van 01/10/88	Nationaal Staatscourant N.2, N.681930, (Blz.4), 03/01/89
P	Decreto-lei 62/91, 01/02/91 Portaria 93/91, 01/02/91	Diário da República I N.27, p.515, 01/02/91 Diário da República I N.27, p.525, 01/02/91

UK	1.The Pesticides (Maximum Residue Levels in Food) Regulations 1988 2.The Pesticides (Maximum Residue Levels in Food) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1988	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.1378 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland 1988, N.313
----	---	--

## PLANT HEALTH CONTROLS

Pesticide residues: legislation on animal feedingstuffs

Council Directive 91/132/EEC of 4 March 1991 amending Directive 74/63/EEC on undesirable substances and products in animal nutrition.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
01.08.91

2) References Official Journal L 66, 13.03.91

91.132

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 10/09/87 Arrêté Ministériel du/Ministerieel Besluit van 11/09/87 Arrêté Ministériel du 01/06/89, modifiant l'A.M. du 11/09/87/Ministerieel Besluit van 01/06/89, tot wijziging van het M.B. van 11/09/87	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 28/01/88, p.1240 - 1326 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 28/01/88, p.1327 - 1328 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 19/07/89, p.12642 - 12654
D	Sechste Verordnung zur Änderung der Futtermittelverordnung, 22/06/88	Bundesgesetzblatt N.28, S.863, 29/06/88
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.65, 09/02/88 Bekendtgørelse N.310, 13/06/88 Bekendtgørelse N.19, 13/01/92	Ministerialtidende-LM 87-7701-34, 15/02/88 Ministerialtidende-LM 87-7701-36, 17/06/88 Plantedir. j.nr.91-500-21, 13/01/92
E		
EL	Décret présidentiel N.159, 02/03/89	Journal Officiel A N.78, 14/03/89
F	Arrêté ministériel, 16/03/89 Arrêté ministériel, 18/04/91, modifiant l'A.M du 16/03/89	Journal Officiel, p.4672 - 4676, 13/04/89 Journal Officiel, p.8335, 14/05/91
I		
IRL	European Community (Pesticides Residues) (Feedingstuffs) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.40, 1992
L		
NL	Verordening ongewenste stoffen en producten 1988, 15/02/89	PBO - Blad 22, blz.39, 26/05/89
P	Decreto-lei N.442/89, 27/12/89 Portaria N.1107/89, 27/12/89	Diário da República I, N.296, 27/12/89 Diário da República I Serie, N.296, p.5585 - 5589, 27/12/89
UK	The Feeding Stuffs Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.396

## PLANT HEALTH CONTROLS

Pesticide residues in fruit and vegetables: maleic hydrazide

Council Directive 89/186/EEC of 6 March 1989 amending Annex II to Directive 76/895/EEC relating to the fixing of maximum levels for pesticide residues in and on fruit and vegetables.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.08.89

2) Reference Official Journal L 66, 10.03.89

89.186

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 05/12/88 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 05/12/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 02/02/89, p.2037 - 2038 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 26/01/91
D	Vierte Verordnung zur Änderung der Pflanzenschutzmittelhochstmengenverordnung vom 03/03/90	Bundesgesetzblatt I, N.12, S.477, 21/03/90
DK	Bekendtgørelse, 09/05/88	Ministerialtidende LM N.L 100-32, 18/05/88
E	Orden, 27/10/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.265, p.34621, 04/11/89
EL	Arrêté ministériel N.295568, 05/02/90	Journal Officiel B N.95, 13/02/90
F	Arrêté ministériel, 09/02/89	Journal Officiel p.2572, 25/02/89
I	Ordinanza ministeriale 18/07/90	Supplement ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.202, 30/08/90
IRL	European Community (Pesticide Residues)(Fruit and Vegetables) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument N.105, 1989
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 14/12/89	Mémorial A N.84, p.1643, 28/12/89
NL	Ministerieel Besluit Residuen van bestrijdingsmiddelen van 31/01/84	Nationaal Staatscourant N.54, 1984
P	Decreto-lei N.160/90, 18/05/90 Portaria N.488/90, 29/06/90 Decreto-lei N.491/90, 30/06/90 Portaria N.854/90, 19/09/90	Diário da República I, N.114, p.2265 - 2266, 18/05/90 Diário da República I, Serie, N.148, p.2751 - 2754, 29/06/90 Diário da República I, N.149, 2763 - 2764, 30/06/90 Diário da República I, N.217, p.3855, 19/09/90
UK		



## PLANT HEALTH CONTROLS

Pesticide residues in fruit and vegetables and certain other products of vegetable origin

Council Directive 90/642/EEC of 27 November 1990 fixing the maximum levels for pesticide residues in and on certain products of plant origin, including fruit and vegetables.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

31.12.92

2) References Official Journal L 350, 14.12.90

90.642

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 23/10/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 05/12/91, p.27258
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

**PLANT HEALTH CONTROLS**

Organically grown products and foodstuffs

Council Regulation (EEC) No 2092/91 of 24 June 1991 on organic production of agricultural products and indications referring thereto on agricultural products and foodstuffs.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
Not applicable.

2) Reference Official Journal L 198, 22.07.91

**DIRECT IMPLEMENTING MEASURES**

**PLANT HEALTH CONTROLS**

Ornamental plants

Council Directive 91/682/EEC of 19 December 1991 on the marketing of ornamental plants propagating materials and ornamental plants.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

31.12.92

2) References Official Journal L 376, 31.12.91

91.682

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

## TAX EXEMPTION

International travel

Council Directive 88/664/EEC of 21 December 1988 and 89/194/EEC of 18 March 1989 amending Directive 69/169/EEC on the harmonization of provisions laid down by law, regulation and administrative action relating to exemption from turnover tax and excise duty on imports in international travel.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
01.07.89

2) References Official Journal L 382, 31.12.88

88.664

B	Arrêté Royal du 06/07/89 modifiant les A.R. N.7 et 18 du 27/12/77 et l'A.R. N.41 du 30/01/87/Koninklijk Besluit van 06/07/89 tot wijziging van de K.B. N.7 en 18 van 27/12/77 en het K.B. N.41 van 30/01/87 Arrêté Royal du 12/04/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 05/05/86/Koninklijk Besluit van 12/04/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 05/05/86	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 14/07/89, p.12390 - 12391  Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 12/06/90, p.12000 - 12002
D	Gesetz, 20/06/89	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.1130
DK	Administrativ beslutning N.413, 13/06/89	
E	Real Decreto 772/89, 23/06/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado, 27/06/89
EL	Décret ministériel, 27/06/89, N.1075515/2353	
F	Décision administrative N.89-46	Bulletin officiel des douanes N.5241, 21/03/89
I	Decreto N.440, 16/10/90	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.22, 26/01/91
IRL	Administrative Decision N.26/89, 30/06/89	Notice by the Revenue Commissions, June 89
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 22/06/89	Mémorial A N.44, 30/06/89
NL	Wet WD/89/406, 06/07/89	Nationaal Staatscourant 1989, 129, 06/07/89
P	1.Decreto-lei N.295/87, 31/07/87 2.Decreto-lei N.179/88, 19/05/88 3.Lei N.96/89, 12/12/89 4.Decreto-lei N.177/90, 05/06/90	Diário da República, 31/07/87 Diário da República I N.116, 19/05/88 Diário da República N.284, p.5384, 12/12/89 Diário da República I, N.129, p.2444, 05/06/90
UK	The Customs Duty (Personal Reliefs) (Amendment) Order 1989	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.2252

**TAX EXEMPTION**

Intra-Community travellers' allowances: derogation granted to the Kingdom of Denmark

Council Directive 89/194/EEC of 13 March 1989 amending Directive 69/169/EEC as regards a derogation granted to the Kingdom of Denmark relating to the rules governing travellers' allowances on imports.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.89

2) References Official Journal L 73, 17.03.89

89.194

**NATIONAL IMPLEMENTATION MEASURES  
COMPULSORY SOLELY FOR DENMARK**

B		
D		
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.412 af 13/06/89	
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 22/06/89	Mémorial A p.819
NL		
P		
UK		

## TAX EXEMPTION

Increase in allowances in intra-Community travel

Council Directive 91/191/EEC of 27 March 1991 amending Directive 69/169/EEC on tax-paid allowances in intra-Community travel and as regards a derogation granted to the Kingdom of Denmark and to Ireland relating to the rules governing travellers' allowances on imports.

1) Deadline for the implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.07.91

2) References Official Journal L 94, 16.04.91

91.191

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 11/09/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 05/10/91
D	Fünfte Verordnung zur Änderung der Einreise Freimengenverordnung, 25/06/91 Achte Verordnung zur Änderung der Umsatzsteuer Durchführungsverordnung, 13/06/91	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1395, 1991 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1239, 25/06/91
DK	Skatteministeriets bekendtgørelse N.160, 18/03/91 Skatteministeriets bekendtgørelse N.475, 21/06/91	Skattemin., j.nr.583-10-684, 18/03/91 Lovtidende A, 21/06/91
E	Real Decreto N.1003/91, 21/06/91	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.152, 26/06/91
EL	Décision ministérielle, 28/05/91	Journal Officiel N.1058/40, Volume B, p.10018, 28/05/91
F	Mesure administrative, 28/05/92	Bulletin Officiel des Douanes N.5541, 28/05/91
I		
IRL	General Order C & E N.27/91 (General Distribution) Allowances for Goods Imported in Traveller's Personal Baggage (Amendments to General Order C & E N.59/63 and 18/91) European Community (Custom and Excise) Regulations 1991 European Community (Custom and Excise) (Amendment) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.57, 19/03/91 Statutory Instrument N.174, 1991
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 10/08/91	Mémorial A N.57, p.1106, 26/08/91
NL	Ministeriële Beschikking N.91/346, 24/06/91	Staatscourant N.120, 25/06/91
P		

UK	Customs Duty (Personal Reliefs) (Amendment) Order 1991	Statutory Instrument N.1286, 10/06/91
----	---	---------------------------------------

## TAX-PAID ALLOWANCES

Intra-Community travellers' allowances: exceptions granted to Denmark and to Ireland

Council Directive 91/673/EEC of 19 December 1991 amending Directive 69/169/EEC to extend and modify the exceptions granted to Denmark and to Ireland relating to travellers' allowances.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
01.01.92

2) References Official Journal L 373, 31.12.91

91.673

### NATIONAL IMPLEMENTATION MEASURES COMPULSORY SOLELY FOR DENMARK AND IRELAND

B	Not applicable	
D	Not applicable	
DK		
E	Not applicable	
EL	Not applicable	
F	Not applicable	
I	Not applicable	
IRL		
L	Not applicable	
NL	Not applicable	
P	Not applicable	
UK	Not applicable	



## TAX EXEMPTION

Small consignments of goods of a non-commercial character

Council Directive 88/663/EEC of 21 December 1988 amending Directive 74/651/EEC on the tax reliefs to be allowed on the importation of goods in small consignments of a non-commercial character within the Community.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.07.89: Derogation for Ireland.

2) References Official Journal L 382, 31.12.88

88.663

B	Arrêté Royal du 06/07/89 modifiant les A.R. N.7 et 18 du 27/12/77 et l'A.R. N.41 du 30/01/87/Koninklijk Besluit van 06/07/89 tot wijziging van de K.B. N.7 en 18 van 27/12/77 en het K.B. N.41 van 30/01/87	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 14/07/89, p.12390 - 12391
D	Gesetz, 20/06/89	Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.1130
DK	Administrativ beslutning N.413 af 13/06/89	
E	Real Decreto N.772, 23/06/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado, 27/06/89
EL	Décision ministérielle, 27/06/89, N.1075515/2353	
F	Décision administrative N.772/89	Bulletin Officiel des douanes, 21/03/89
I	Decreto N.441, 16/10/90	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.22, 26/01/91
IRL	Administrative Decision 26/89, 30/06/89	Notice by the Revenue Commissions, June 89
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 22/06/89	Mémorial A, N.44, 30/06/89
NL	Reference not available	
P	Lei N.42/87, 28/01/87 Lei N.96/89, 12/12/89	Diário da República, 28/01/87 Diário da República N.284, p.5384, 12/12/89
UK	The Value Added Tax (Small Non-Commercial Consignments) Relief (Amendment) Order 1989 The Excises Duties (Small Non-Commercial Consignments) Relief (Amendment) Regulations 1985	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.2273 Statutory Instrument 1989, N.2253

## TAX EXEMPTION

### Permanent import of goods

Council Directive 88/331/EEC of 13 June 1988 amending Directive 83/181/EEC determining the scope of Article 14(1) (d) of Directive 77/388/EEC as regards exemption from value added tax on the final importation of certain goods.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
01.01.89

2) Reference Official Journal L 151, 17.06.88

88.331

B	Arrêté Royal du 29/12/88 modifiant l'A.R. N.7 du 27/12/77/Koninklijk Besluit van 29/12/88 tot wijziging van het K.B. N.7 van 27/12/77 Arrêté Royal du 16/02/89 modifiant l'A.R. N.7 du 27/12/77/Koninklijk Besluit van 16/02/89 tot wijziging van het K.B. N.7 van 27/12/77	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 07/01/89, p.359 - 362  Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 04/03/89, p.3988
D	Zweite Verordnung zur Änderung der Einfuhrumsatzsteuerbefreiungsverordnung vom 17/11/88	Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.2118
DK	Forordning N.869, 21/12/88 Bekendtgørelse N.906, 17/12/91	Lovtidende A, 17/12/91
E	Decreto Ley N.7, 1988, 29/12/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.314, 31/12/88
EL	Loi N.1684/87	Journal Officiel A N.18, 26/02/87
F	1. Circulaire N.5199, 21/12/88 2. Circulaire N.5200, 22/12/88	Bulletin Officiel des douanes N.5199, 21/12/88 Bulletin Officiel des douanes N.5200, 22/12/88
I		
IRL		
L	Règlement, 14/02/89	Mémorial A, N.9, 22/02/89
NL	Ministeriële Regeling van 22/12/88 N.088-3917	Nationaal Staatscourant 06/01/89, N.5
P	Decreto-lei N.31/89, 25/01/89	Diário da República I, N.21, p.320, 25/01/81
UK	The Value Added Tax (Imported Goods) Relief (Amendment) (N.2) Order 1988	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.2212

## TAX EXEMPTION

Permanent import of personal property

Council Directive 89/604/EEC of 23 November 1989 amending Directive 83/183/EEC on tax exemptions applicable to permanent imports from a Member State of the personal property of individuals.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.07.90

2) Reference Official Journal L 348, 29.11.89

89.604

B	Arrêté Royal du 20/08/90 modifiant l'A.R. N.7 du 27/12/77 concernant l'application de la TVA sur l'importation de biens/Koninklijk Besluit van 20/08/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. N.7 van 27/12/77 betreffende de aanpassing van BTW op goederenimport	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 29/08/90, p.16522 - 16527
D	Verordnung zur Änderung der Einfuhrumsatzsteuer-befreiungsverordnung	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.29, p.1119, 27/06/90
DK	Beskatnings- vedtægt	Lovtidende A, hæfte 68, 29/06/90
E	Ley 30/85 Real Decreto 2028/85 Ley 5/1990, 29/06/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado, 09/08/85 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 31/10/85 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.156, 30/06/90
EL	Décision du Ministère des Finances	Journal Officiel A N.81, 16/06/90
F	Arrêté, 30/12/83 Règlement particulier des douanes "Franchises douanières" (RP "FCH") Titre I, 4ème partie, chapitres I à III, V et VI) Décision administrative, 26/02/90, texte N.90/34	Journal Officiel, 25/01/84  Bulletin Officiel des Douanes N.5378, 26-26/02/90
I		
IRL	Administrative Provision, revision of Public Notes	
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 04/09/90	Mémorial A 46, p.662/664, 19/09/90
NL	Ministerieel Besluit wijziging van de Regeling vrijstellingen belastingen bij invoer	Nationaal Staatscourant N.124, 29/06/90
P	Decreto-lei 265/91, 30/07/91	Diário da República I serie A, N.173, p.3746 - 3748, 30/07/91
UK	Customs and Excise Duties (Personal Reliefs for Goods Permanently Imported) Order 1983	Statutory Instrument 1983, N.1828

## THE NEW APPROACH IN HARMONIZATION

Extension of information procedures on standards and technical rules

Council Directive 88/182/EEC amending Directive 83/189/EEC laying down a procedure for the provision of information in the field of technical standards and regulations.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.89

2) Reference Official Journal L 81, 26.03.88

88.182

B	Arrêté Royal/Koninklijk Besluit N.89/237	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 01/02/89, p.1950 - 1952
D	Application by Administrative Measures	
DK	Circular af 22/12/88	Industri og Handelsstyrelsen 1988, 273/800-2
E	Real Decreto 568/1989, 12/05/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.125, 26/05/89, p.15706
EL	Décret présidentiel N.523, 13/10/88	Journal Officiel A, 24/10/88, p.3572
F	Circulaire du Premier Ministre, 20/12/88, N.3421/54	
I	Legge N.428, 29/12/90	Supplemento ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.10
IRL	Circular of the Department of Industry and Commerce 07/09/88	
L	Application by Administrative Measures, 15/03/90	
NL	Application by Administrative Measures, 05/12/90	
P	Resolução do Conselho de Ministros 41/90, 13/10/90	Diário da República I Serie, N.237, p.4273 - 4274, 13/10/90
UK	Administrative Circular of 25/08/88 (REF. SA/48/02/SUB 6)	

## THE NEW APPROACH IN HARMONIZATION

Simple pressure vessels

Council Directive 87/404/EEC of 25 June 1987 on the harmonization of laws of the Member States relating to simple pressure vessels.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.07.90

2) Reference Official Journal L 220, 08.08.87

87.404

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 11/06/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 21/06/90, p.12640 - 12649
D		
DK	Bekendtgørelse om EF-direktiv om simple trykbeholdere N.627, 07/09/90	Lovtidende A N.99, 07/09/90
E	Real Decreto N.1495/1991, 11/10/91 Corrección de erratas del RD 1495/1991	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.247, p.33345 - 33349, 15/10/91 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.282, p.38098, 25/11/91
EL	Décision ministérielle 12479/17/414, 04/06/91 Décision ministérielle 15233, 03/07/91	Journal Officiel B N.431, 24/06/91 Journal Officiel B N.487, 04/07/91
F	Arrêté ministériel du 10/03/86 Arrêté ministériel du 14/12/89 Arrêté ministériel du 14/12/89 Arrêté ministériel du 19/12/89 Arrêté, 04/12/91, modifiant A. du 10/03/86 relatif à la certification CEE ou CE app. à pression	Journal Officiel, 20/03/86 Journal Officiel p.16226, 26/12/89 Journal Officiel p.16228, 26/12/89 Journal Officiel p.843, 26/01/90 Journal Officiel p.702 - 703, 15/01/92
I	Decreto presidenziale N.311/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.233, p.4 - 10, 04/10/91
IRL	European Community (Simple Pressure Vessels) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.115, 03/05/91
L		
NL		
P		
UK	Simple Pressure Vessels (Safety) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument 1991, N.2749, 05/12/91

## THE NEW APPROACH IN HARMONIZATION

### Toy Safety

Council Directive 88/378/EEC of 3 May 1988 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States concerning the safety of toys.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

30.06.89

2) Reference Official Journal L 187, 16.07.88

- Amended opinion Official Journal L 37, 09.02.91

88.378

B	Loi du/Wet van 29/06/90 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 09/03/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 18/07/90, p.14184 - 14187 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 14/05/91, p.10033 - 10042
D	Verordnung über die Sicherheit von Spielzeug Allgemeine Verwaltungsverordnung Sicherheitsgesetz	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.2541, 30/12/89 Bundesanzeiger 1989, S.5956, 30/12/89
DK	Lov N.307, 16/05/90 Bekendtgørelse N.125, om sikkerhedskrav til legetøj, 06/03/91	Lovtidende A S.997, 16/05/90 Lovtidende A S.567, 06/03/91
E	Real Decreto 880/90, 29/06/90 Corrección de errores del Real Decreto 880/90 de 29/06/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.166, p.20085, 12/07/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.224, p.27264, 18/09/90
EL	Décret ministériel 6342/863, Décret ministériel 6813/1325, 03/04/90	Journal Officiel B N.223 p.2056, 27/03/89 Journal Officiel B N.218, 04/04/90
F	Décret 89/662, 12/09/89 Arrêté ministériel du 04/10/89	Journal Officiel, p.11673, 15/09/89 Journal Officiel, 14/10/89
I	Decreto legislativo N.313, 27/09/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.234, 05/10/91
IRL	Regulations 1990	Statutory Instrument N.34 of 1990
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 03/02/92	Mémorial A N.8, p.348 - 355, 26/02/92
NL	Besluit van 29/05/91 Warenwet bepaling onderzoeks-methoden kinderwaren van 31/05/91 Warenwet regeling inzake verklaring van overensstemming voor speelgoed van 31/05/91	Staatscourant N.269, 1991 Staatscourant N.106, 05/06/91 Staatscourant N.106, 05/06/91
P	Decreto-lei 140/90, 30/04/90 Portaria N.924-A/90, 01/10/90 Portaria N.924-B/90, 01/10/90	Diário da República I, N.99, 30/04/90 Diário da República I, N.227, p.4058-4, 01/10/90 Diário da República I, N.227, p.4058-5, 01/10/90
UK	Consumer Protection The Toys (Safety) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.1275, 26/07/89

## THE NEW APPROACH IN HARMONIZATION

### Machine safety

Council Directive 89/392/EEC of 14 June 1989 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to machinery.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.92

2) References Official Journal L 183, 29.06.89

89.392

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F	Partial implementation Loi 91-1414, 31/12/91 - titres II et VI	Journal Officiel, 07/01/92, p.310
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

## THE NEW APPROACH IN HARMONIZATION

Machine safety: mobile machinery and lifting appliances

Council Directive 91/368/EEC of 20 June 1991 amending Council Directive 89/392/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States on machinery.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.93

2) References Official Journal L 198, 22.07.91

- Amending opinion Official Journal L 305, 06.11.91

91.368

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F	Partial implementation Loi 91-1414, 31/12/91 - titres II et VI	Journal Officiel, 07/01/92, p.310
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		



## THE NEW APPROACH IN HARMONIZATION

### Electromagnetic compatibility

Council Directive 89/336/EEC of 3 May 1989 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to electromagnetic compatibility.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
01.07.91

2) References Official Journal L 139, 23.05.89  
- Amending opinion Official Journal L 144, 27.05.89

89.336

B		
D	Partial implementation	
DK	Lov N.216, 10/04/91 Indberetning fra generaldirektoratet Bekendtgørelse N.796, 05/12/91	Lovtidende A 1991, S.826 j.nr.IK 91 1243.1  Lovtidende A, hæfte 151, s.3660 - 3680, 05/12/91
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

## NEW APPROACH ON HARMONIZATION

Gas appliances

Council Directive 90/396/EEC of 29 June 1990 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to gas appliances.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.07.91

2) References Official Journal L 196, 26.07.90

90.396

B		
D		
DK	Skrivelse, 16/05/91 Skrivelse, 20/06/91	
E		
EL	Décision ministérielle N.15233, 03/07/91	Journal Officiel N.487, Volume B, 1991
F	Arrêté, 12/08/91 Arrêté - condition de certif. des ap. à gaz, 13/08/91 Arrêté modifiant A. du 29/03/78, relatif à mise en applic. oblig. de normes françaises, 14/08/91 Arrêté modifiant A du 22/10/80, codifiant règles de conf. des app. et matériels à gaz aux normes fr. les concernant, 14/08/91 Arrêté modifiant A du 03/05/78, sur les disp. de séc. des chauffe- eau instant. à gaz de puissance inf. ou égale à 8,72 KW, 14/08/91 Arrêté codifiant règles de conf. app. grande cuisine utilisant combust. gazeux à la norme fr. les concernant, 14/08/91 Arrêté modifiant A du 19/09/83, codifiant règles de conf. carava- nes etc... à norme NFS 56.200, 14/08/91	Journal Officiel Journal Officiel Journal Officiel Journal Officiel Journal Officiel Journal Officiel Journal Officiel
I		
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 03/02/92	Mémorial A N.8, p.339 - 348, 26/02/92
NL		

P		
UK		

## THE NEW APPROACH IN HARMONIZATION

Non-automatic weighing instruments

Council Directive 90/384/EEC, of 20 June 1990 on the harmonization of the laws of the Member States relating to non-automatic weighing instruments.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
01.07.92

2) References Official Journal L 189, 20.07.90

90.384

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F	Décret 91-330, 27/03/91	Journal Officiel p.4459, 03/04/91
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

**THE NEW APPROACH IN HARMONIZATION**

Active implantable medical equipment

Council Directive 90/385/EEC, of 20 June 1990 on the approximation for the laws of the Member States relating to active implantable medical equipment.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
01.07.92

2) References Official Journal L 189, 20.07.90

90.385

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

THE NEW APPROACH IN HARMONIZATION

Personal protective equipment

Council Directive 89/686/EEC of 21 December 1989 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the design of personal protective equipment.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

31.12.91

2) References Official Journal L 399, 30.12.89

89.686

B		
D		
DK	Reference not available	
E		
EL		
F	Partial implementation Loi 91-1414, 31/12/91, titres II et VI	Journal Officiel, p.310, 07/01/92
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

## THE NEW APPROACH IN HARMONIZATION

Certification and testing: procedures for assessing conformity of products

Council Decision 90/683/EEC of 13 December 1990 concerning the modules for the various phases of the conformity assessment procedures which are intended to be used in the technical harmonization directives.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not applicable.

2) References Official Journal L 380, 31.12.90

Decision 90.683

**IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY**

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

**THE NEW APPROACH IN HARMONIZATION**

Lifts

Council Directive 90/486/EEC of 17 September 1990 amending Directive 84/529/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to electrically operated lifts.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
24.03.91

2) References Official Journal L 270, 02.10.90

90.486

B		
D	Bekanntmachung des BMA vom 26/06/89 (Hydraulisch Betriebene Aufzüge) Bekanntmachung des BMA vom 01/10/90 (Technische Regeln für Aufzüge) Berichtigung Technische Regeln für Aufzüge, 01/10/90	Bundesarbeitsblatt 9/1989, S.58  Bundesarbeitsblatt 11/1990, S.50  Bundesarbeitsblatt 12/1990, S.35
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.648 af 19/06/86	Arbejdsministeriet 3 Kt.J N.37223-0, 19/06/86
E	Orden ministerial, 12/09/91, por el que se modifica la Instrucción Técnica Complementaria MIE-AEM 1 del Reglamento de Aparatos de Elevación y Manutención Corrección de errores de la Orden ministerial del 12/09/91	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.223, p.30516 - 30517, 17/09/91  Boletín Oficial del Estado N.245, p.33130 - 33131, 12/10/91
EL		
F	Arrêté ministériel du 30/06/89	Journal Officiel, p.10990, 01/09/89
I		
IRL	European Community (Electrically, Hydraulically or Oil-Electrically Operated Lifts) Regulation 1991	Statutory Instrument N.41, 05/03/91
L		
NL	Besluit, 13/07/91	Staatsblad N.411, blz.1, 1991
P	Decreto-lei N.110/91, 18/03/91 Portaria 964/91, 20/09/91	Diário da República I Serie, 18/03/91 Diário da República I Serie B N.217, p.4989, 20/09/91
UK		



## THE NEW APPROACH IN HARMONIZATION

Electrical equipment for use in potentially explosive atmospheres

Council Directive 90/487/EEC of 17 September 1990 amending Directive 79/196/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States concerning electrical equipment for use in potentially explosive atmospheres employing certain types of protection.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.07.92

2) References Official Journal L 270, 02.10.90

90.487

B	Arrêté Royal - matériel utilisable en ATEX	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 05/10/91, p.21994 - 21996
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL	The Electrical Equipment for ATEX Regulations N.3 1991	Statutory Instrument, 26/07/91
L		
NL		
P		
UK	The Electrical Equipment for Explosive Atmospheres (Certification) (Amendment) Regulations 1990	Statutory Instrument 1990 N.2377, 27/11/90

## MOTOR VEHICLES

EEC type-approval: motor vehicles and trailers

Council Directive 87/358/EEC of 25 June 1987 amending Directive 70/156/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the type-approval of motor vehicles and their trailers.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
01.10.88

2) Reference Official Journal L 192, 11.07.87

87.358

B	Arrêté Royal du 08/08/88 modifiant l'A.R. du 26/02/81/Koninklijk Besluit van 08/08/88 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 26/02/81	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 01/09/88, p.12245 - 12249
D	Achte Verordnung zur Änderung der Straßenverkehrs vom 16/11/84	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.1371, 24/11/84
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451 af 01/08/73	Lovtidende A 1973, S.1455
E	Orden, 04/02/88, N.3903	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.40, p.4906, 16/02/88
EL	Décret présidentiel 395/1991	Journal Officiel N.142, Volume A, 1991
F	Arrêté ministériel, 13/10/87	Journal Officiel, p.24, 27/10/87
I	Decreto ministeriale, 14/06/88 (Ministro dei Trasporti)	Supplemento ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.82, 05/09/88
IRL	European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.35
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 27/02/89	Mémorial A, N.12, p.149
NL	Ministeriële Verordening van 30/09/88	Nationaal Staatscourant 1988, 214 03/11/88
P	Portaria N.1009/89, 21/11/89	Diário da República I N.268, p.5106, 21/11/89
UK	Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 1988 Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (EEC) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1988	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.1103 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland, 1988, N.310

## MOTOR VEHICLES

Tyres: tyre pressure gauges for motor vehicles

Council Directive 86/217/EEC of 26 May 1986 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to tyre pressure gauges for motor vehicles.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
30.11.87

2) Reference Official Journal L 152, 06.06.86

86.217

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 30/03/89 Arrêté Royal du 10/09/90 modifiant l'A.R. van het 30/03/89/Koninklijk Besluit van 10/09/89 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 30/03/89	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 27/04/89, p.7058 - 7063 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 10/10/90, p.19447 - 19448
D	Erlauss der Eichordnung vom 12/08/88	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.1657 Z 5702 A N.43 vom 26/08/88
DK	Måleteknisk direktiv N.3600-01 om manometre til motorkøretøjsdak, udg.1 af 20/08/87	EF-Tidende, 16/09/87
E	Orden, 28/12/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado, N.20, 24/01/89
EL	Décret ministériel F. 3, 1325, 20/10/87	Journal Officiel B N.596, 10/11/87
F	Décret 88-78, 19/01/88 Arrêté ministériel, 21/03/88	Journal Officiel, 23/01/88 Journal Officiel, 07/04/88
I	Decreto ministeriale N.435 del 12/09/88	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.241, p.4, 13/10/88
IRL	European Communities Tyre-gauge Formation Vehicles Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.175
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 23/12/87	Mémorial N.109, 29/12/87
NL	Jlk.regeling manometers voor luchtbanden van 31/03/89	Nationaal Staatscourant 77 N.89012602, 20/04/89
P	Decreto-lei 291/90, 20/09/90 Portaria 962/90, 09/10/90 Portaria 963/90, 09/10/90	Diário da República, 20/09/90 Diário da República I Serie N.233, p.4182 - 4184, 09/10/90 Diário da República I Serie N.233, p.4185 - 4186, 09/10/90
UK	Weights and Measures (The Measuring Instruments) Regulations 1988 The Measuring Instruments (Gas Volume Meters) Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.186 Statutory Instrument 1988, N.296

## MOTOR VEHICLES

### Motorcycle exhaust system noise

Council Directive 89/235/EEC of 13 March 1989 amending Directive 78/1015/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States of the permissible sound level and exhaust system of motorcycles.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
01.10.89

2) Reference Official Journal L 98, 11.04.89

89.235

B	Arrêté Royal N.1275 du 24/04/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 26/02/81/Koninklijk Besluit N.1275 van 24/04/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 26/02/81	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 19/05/90, N.10180 - 10184
D	Achte Verordnung zur Änderung des Straßenverkehrszulassungsordnung vom 16/11/84	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.1371, 24/11/84
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451 af 01/08/73	Lovtidende A 1973 - S.1455, 01/08/73
E	Orden N.29544, 24/11/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.301, p.39055, 16/12/89
EL		
F	Arrêté ministériel du 25/09/89	Journal Officiel du 04/10/89, p.12488
I	Decreto ministeriale, 06/12/89	Supplemento ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.96, 23/12/89
IRL	European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulations 1990	Statutory Instrument N.13, 1990
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 24/01/90	Mémorial A N.7, p.63, 08/02/90
NL	Ministeriële Verordening van 28/07/89, N.33508	Nationaal Staatscourant 1989, N.156 van 14/08/89
P	Portaria N.1009/89, 21/11/89	Diario da República I N.268, p.5106, 21/11/89
UK	The Motorcycles (Sound Level Measurement Certificates) (Amendment) (No2) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument N.1591, 1989.

## MOTOR VEHICLES

Lateral protection for goods vehicles

Council Directive 89/297/EEC of 13th April 1989 on the approximation of the laws of the member states relating to the lateral protection (side-guards) of certain motor vehicles and their trailers.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

30.10.89

2) Reference Official Journal L 124, 05.05.89

89.297

B	Arrêté Royal du 19/06/89 modifiant l'A.R. du 15/03/68/Koninklijk Besluit van 19/06/89 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 15/03/68 Arrêté Royal N.1275 du 24/04/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 26/02/81/Koninklijk Besluit N.1275 van 24/04/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 26/02/81	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 21/06/89, p.11098 - 11131  Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 19/05/90, p.10180 - 10184
D	Achte Verordnung zur Änderung der Straßenverkehrszulassungsordnung vom 16/11/84	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.1371, 24/11/84
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451 af 01/08/73	Lovtidende A, 1973 S.1455, 01/08/73
E	Orden N.29544, 24/11/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.301, p.39055, 16/12/89
EL	Décision ministérielle 2456/157/91	Journal Officiel N.267, Volume B, 1991
F	Arrêté ministériel du 28/08/89	Journal officiel du 07/09/89, p.11322
I	Decreto ministeriale, 21/07/89	Supplemento ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.75, p.5, 28/09/89
IRL	European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulations 1990	Statutory Instrument N.13, 1990.
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 24/01/90	Mémorial A N.7, p.63, 08/02/90
NL	Ministeriële Verordening 28/07/89, N.33508	Nationaal Staatscourant 156, 14/08/89
P	Portaria N.1009/89, 21/11/89	Diário da República I N.268, p.5106, 21/11/89
UK	The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 1989 The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (EEC) (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1990	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.1578  Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland 1990, N.31

## AIR POLLUTION

### Exhaust gases

Council Directive 88/76/EEC of 3 December 1987 amending Directive 70/220/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to measures to be taken against air pollution by gases from the engines of motor vehicles.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
01.07.88

2) Reference Official Journal L 36, 09.02.88

88.76

B	Arrêté Royal du 08/08/88 modifiant l'A.R. du 26/02/81/Koninklijk Besluit van 08/08/88 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 26/02/81 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 30/12/88 Arrêté Royal du 24/04/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 30/12/88/Koninklijk Besluit van 24/04/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 30/12/88	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 01/09/88, p.12245 - 12249  Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 31/12/88, p.18121 - 18124 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 19/05/90, p.10184 - 10186
D	Achte Verordnung zur Änderung der Straßenverkehrszulassungsordnung vom 16/11/84	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.1371, 24/11/84
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451 af 01/08/73	Lovtidende A 1973, S.1455, 01/08/73
E	Orden, 10/04/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.96, p.11858, 22/04/89
EL	Arrêté ministériel 81400/860, 03/07/91	Journal Officiel N.575, Volume B, 25/07/91
F	Arrêté ministériel, 06/05/88 Arrêté ministériel, 22/03/90	Journal Officiel, 08/05/88, p.6678 Journal Officiel, 08/04/90, p.4309
I	Decreto ministeriale del 30/06/88 N.389 Decreto ministeriale del 05/06/89	Supplemento ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.208, p.59, 05/09/88 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.229 (Supplemento ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.76), p.95, 30/09/89
IRL	European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.35
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 27/02/89	Mémorial A, N.12, p.149
NL	Ministeriële Verordening van 12/10/88	Nationaal Staatscourant, 19/10/88
P	Portaria N.1009/89, 21/11/89 Portaria N.725/90 de 21/08/90	Diário da República I N.268, p.5106, 21/11/89 Diário da República I Serie, N.192, p.3417, 21/08/90

UK	Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 1988 Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (EEC)(Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1988	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.1103 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland 1988, N.310
----	---	---

## AIR POLLUTION

Emmissions of gaseous pollutants from diesel engines

Council Directive 88/77/EEC of 3 December 1987 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the measures to be taken against the emission of gaseous pollutants from diesel engines for use in vehicles.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
01.07.88

2) Reference Official Journal L 36, 09.02.88

88.77

B	Arrêté Royal du 08/08/88 modifiant l'A.R. du 26/02/81/Koninklijk Besluit van 08/08/88 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 26/02/81 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 30/12/88	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 01/09/88 p.12245 - 12249  Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 31/12/88, p.18121 - 18124
D	Achte Verordnung zur Änderung der Straßenverkehrszulassungsordnung vom 16/11/84	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.1371, 24/11/84
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451 af 01/08/73	Lovtidende A 1973 S.1455, 01/08/73
E	Orden, 10/04/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.96, p.11858, 22/04/89
EL	Arrêté ministériel 81160/861/1991	Journal Officiel N.574, Volume B, 1991
F	Arrêté ministériel, 06/05/88 Arrêté ministériel, 22/03/90	Journal Officiel p.6679, 08/05/88 Journal Officiel p.4309, 08/04/90
I	Decreto ministeriale del 05/06/89 (Limiti alle emissioni di gas inquinanti)	Supplemento ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.229, p.95, 30/09/89
IRL	European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.35
L	Règlement Grand Ducal du 27/02/89	Mémorial A N.12 p.149
NL	Ministeriële Verordening van 28/07/89, N.33508	Nationaal Staatscourant 1989, 156 14/08/89
P	Portaria N.1009/89 de 21/11/89	Diário da República I, N.268, p.5106, 21/11/89
UK	Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment) Regulations 1988 Motor Vehicles (Type approval) (EEC)(Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1988	Statutory Instrument 1988, p.1103  Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland 1988, N.310



## AIR POLLUTION

Gas emission standards from diesel engines

Council Directive 88/436/EEC of 16 June 1988 amending Directive 70/220/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to measures to be taken against air pollution by gases from engines of motor vehicles. (Restriction of particulate pollutant emissions from diesel engines).

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
01.10.88

2) Reference Official Journal L 214, 06.08.88

88.436

B	Arrêté Royal du 24/04/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 26/02/81/Koninklijk Besluit van 12/04/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 26/02/81 Arrêté Royal du 24/04/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 30/12/88/Koninklijk Besluit van 24/04/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 30/12/88	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 19/05/90, p.10180 - 10184  Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 19/05/90, p.10184 - 10186
D	Siebzehnte Verordnung zur Änderung der Straßenverkehrszulassungsordnung vom 16/12/88	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.2355
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451 af 01/08/73	Lovtidende A 1973, S.1455, 01/08/73
E	Orden, 10/04/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.96, p.11858, 22/04/89
EL	Arrêté ministériel 81400/860, 03/07/91	Journal Officiel N.575, Volume B, 25/07/91
F	Arrêté ministériel, 16/07/84	Numéro complémentaire au Journal Officiel, p.391, 17/08/84
I	Decreto ministeriale, 05/06/89 (Limiti alle emissioni di gas inquinanti)	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.229, supplemento ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.76, p.95, 30/09/89
IRL	European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval ) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.35
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 22/06/89	Mémorial A, N.50, p.912, 19/07/89
NL	Koninklijk Besluit Ministeriële Verordening van 28/07/89 N.R.33508	Nationaal Staatscourant 1989, 72 Nationaal Staatscourant 1989, 156, 14/08/89
P	Portaria N.1009/89 de 21/11/89	Diário da República I, N.268, p.5106, 21/11/89
UK	Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment)(N.2) Regulations 1988 Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (EEC)(Amendment N.2) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1988	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.1669  Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland 1988, N.403

## AIR POLLUTION

Exhaust gas emissions from cars below 1.4 litres

Council Directive 89/458/EEC of 18 July 1989 amending Directive 70/220/EEC on the approximation of the laws of Member States relating to measures to be taken against air pollution by gases from the engines of motor vehicles (European emission standards for cars below 1.4 litres).

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
01.01.90

2) Reference Official Journal L 226, 03.08.89

89.458

B	Arrêté Royal N.1275 du 24/04/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 26/02/81/Koninklijk Besluit N.1275 van 24/04/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 26/02/81 Arrêté Royal N.1276 du 24/04/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 30/12/88/Koninklijk Besluit N.1276 van 24/04/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 30/12/88	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 19/05/90, p.10180 - 10184  Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 19/05/90, p.10184 - 10186
D	Partial implementation Achte Verordnung zur Änderung der Straßenverkehrsordnung vom 16/11/84	Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.1371, 24/11/84
DK	Partial implementation Bekendtgørelse N.451, 01/08/73	Lovtidende A 1973, S.1455, 01/08/73
E	Orden N.29544, 24/11/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.301, p.39055, 16/12/89
EL	Arrêté ministériel 81400/860/1991, 03/07/91	Journal Officiel N.575, Volume B, 1991
F	Arrêté ministériel, 16/07/84 Arrêté ministériel, 17/07/84 Arrêté, 06/05/88 Arrêté ministériel, 22/03/90 Arrêté, 24/01/90	Journal Officiel NC p.391, 17/08/84 Journal Officiel, 07/08/84 Journal Officiel, p.6679, 08/05/88 Journal Officiel, p.4309, 08/04/90 Journal Officiel, 07/02/90
I	Decreto ministeriale, 21/06/90	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.147, 26/06/90
IRL	Partial implementation European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulation 1990	Statutory Instrument N.13, 1990
L	Partial implementation Règlement Grand Ducal, 17/05/90	Mémorial A N.25, p.344, 28/05/90
NL	Ministeriële Verordening van 02/04/90, N.R.55943 Ministeriële Verordening N. MJZ 21890029, 21/08/90	Nationaal Staatscourant N.77, p.6, 20/04/90 Staatscourant 1990 N.164, p.23, 24/08/90
P	Portaria N.1009/89, 21/11/89 Portaria N.725/90 de 21/08/90	Diário da República I, N.268, p.5106, 21/11/89 Diário da República I Serie, N.192, p.3417, 21/08/90

UK	Partial implementation The Motor Vehicles (Type Approval) (Amendment)(N.2) Regulation 1989 The Motor Vehicle (Type Approval) (EEC)(Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1990	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.2262  Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland, 1990, N.31
----	--	---

## AIR POLLUTION

### New standards

Council Directive 91/441/EEC of 26 June 1991 amending Directive 70/220/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to measures to be taken against air pollution by emissions from motor vehicles.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
01.01.92

2) References Official Journal L 242, 30.08.91

91.441

B		
D	Achte Verordnung zur Änderung der Straßenverkehrszulassungsordnung, 16/11/84	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1371, 24/11/84
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I	Decreto ministeriale, 28/12/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.4, Supplemento Ordinario N.3, p.3 - 110, 07/01/92
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

## AIR POLLUTION

Emissions from diesel engines in commercial vehicles, except for those in category M1

Council Directive 91/542/EEC of 1 October 1991, amending Directive 88/77/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the measures to be taken against the emission of gaseous pollutants from diesel engines for use in vehicles.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
01.01.92

2) References Official Journal L 295, 25.10.91

91.542

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

## MOTOR VEHICLES

Spray suppression devices

Council Directive 91/226/EEC of 27 March 1991 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the spray-suppression devices of certain categories of motor vehicles and their trailers.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
10.04.92

2) References Official Journal L 103, 23.04.91

91.226

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 14/12/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 21/12/90, p.23690
D		
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451, 01/08/73	Lovtidende A, S.1455, 01/08/73
E	Orden ministerial N.19294	Boletín Oficial del Estado, 27/07/91
EL		
F		
I		
IRL	European Community (Motor Vehicles Type Approval) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.186, 09/07/91
L		
NL	Ministeriel Regeling N.104170	Staatscourant N.189, 30/09/91
P	Portaria N.870/91, 22/08/91	Diário da República I Serie B, N.192, 22/08/91
UK	Motor Vehicles (Type approval) (Amendment) Regulations 1991 Motor Vehicles (Type approval) (Amendment) (N°2) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.2681, 1991 Statutory Instrument N.2830, 1991

## MOTOR VEHICLES

Weights, dimensions and characteristics of road vehicles: maximum dimensions for road trains

Council Directive 91/60/EEC of 4 February 1991, amending Directive 85/3/EEC, with a view to fixing certain maximum authorized dimensions for road trains.

1) Deadline for implementation of legislation in the Member States  
01.10.91

2) References Official Journal L 37, 09.02.91

91.60

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL	Décret présidentiel 237/1991	Journal Officiel N.90, Volume A, 1991
F		
I		
IRL	Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.273, 1991
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

**TRACTORS AND AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY**

EEC type-approval: components and characteristics

Council Directive 89/173/EEC of 21 December 1988 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to certain components and characteristics of wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
31.12.89

2) Reference Official Journal L 67, 10.03.89

89.173

B	Arrêté Royal n.1275 du 24/04/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 26/02/81/Koninklijk Besluit n.1275 van 24/04/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 26/02/81	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 19/05/90, N.10180 - 10184
D	Achte Änderung der Straßenverkehrszulassungsordnung vom 16/11/84	Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.1371, 24/11/84
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451, 01/08/73 Bekendtgørelse N.474, 18/09/75	Lovtidende A, 1973, S.1455, 01/08/73 Lovtidende N.46, S.1295, 30/09/75
E	Orden N.29544, 24/11/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.301, p.39055, 16/12/89
EL	Décret ministériel 321126/90	Journal Officiel B N.254, 09/04/90
F	Arrêté ministériel, 27/06/89 Arrêté ministériel, 05/10/89	Journal Officiel, 12/07/89, p.8770 Journal Officiel, 18/10/89, p.12994
I	Circolare del Ministero dei Trasporti, 25/05/91	
IRL	European Community (Agricultural or Forestry Tractors Type Approval) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument N.288, 07/11/89
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 24/01/90	Mémorial A N.7, p.63, 08/02/90
NL	Ministeriële Verordening van 21/05/90, N.J905924	Nationaal Staatscourant 1990, N.100, 25/05/90
P	Portaria 651/90, 08/08/90	Diário da República I Serie, N.182, p.3253 - 3255, 08/08/90
UK	The Agricultural or Forestry Tractors and Tractors Components (Type Approval)(Amendment) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.2275



## TRACTORS AND AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

EEC type-approval

Council Directive 88/297/EEC of 3 May 1988 amending Directive 74/150/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the type-approval of wheeled agricultural or forestry tractors.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
01.12.88

2) Reference Official Journal L 126, 20.05.88

88.297

B	Arrêté Royal du 08/08/88 modifiant l'A.R. du 26/02/81/Koninklijk Besluit van 08/08/88 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 26/02/81	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 01/09/88, p.12245 - 12249
D	15. Verordnung zur Änderung der Straßenverkehrszulassungsordnung vom 19/12/88 Erlass vom 19/12/88	Bundesgesetzblatt 1988, S.765
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.474 af 18/09/75 Bekendtgørelse N.475 af 18/09/75	Lovtidende A N.46, S.1295, 30/09/75 Lovtidende A N.46, S.1295, 30/09/75
E	Orden, 10/04/79	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.96, p.11858
EL	Décret ministériel N.290542, 18/11/88	Journal Officiel B, N.872, p.8216, 05/12/88
F	Arrêté ministériel, 26/12/88	Journal Officiel, 04/01/89, p.124
I	Decreto ministeriale, 04/11/88 Circolare del Ministero dei Trasporti N.92, 25/05/91	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.28, p.5, 22/04/89 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.101, 1991
IRL	European Community (Agriculture or Forestry Tractor Type Approval) Regulations 1979 European Community (Agriculture or Forestry Tractor Type Approval) Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument 1979, N.137 Statutory Instrument 1988, N.361
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 22/06/89	Mémorial A N.50, p.912, 19/07/89
NL	Ministerieel Besluit van 12/05/89 N.J.14529	Nationaal Staatscourant 1985, 95, van 19/05/89
P	Portaria 651/90, 08/08/90	Diário da República I Serie, N.182, p.3253 - 3255, 08/08/90
UK	The Agriculture or Forestry Tractors and Tractors Components (Type Approval) Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.1567

## TRACTORS AND AGRICULTURAL MACHINERY

### Front-mounted protection structures

Council Directive 87/402/EEC of 25 June 1987 on roll-over protection structures mounted in front of the driver's seat on narrow-track wheeled agricultural and forestry tractors.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

26.06.89

2) Reference Official Journal L 220, 08.08.87

87.402

B	Arrêté Royal du 08/08/88 modifiant l'A.R. du 26/02/81/Koninklijk Besluit van 08/08/88 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 26/02/81	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 01/09/88, p.12245 - 12249
D	Verordnung vom 16/11/84 (Achte Verordnung zur Änderung der Straßenverkehrsordnung)	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.1371, 24/11/84
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.475 af 18/09/75	Lovtidende A S.1295, 01/10/75
E	Orden, 04/02/88, N.3903	Boletín Oficial del Estado, N.40, p.4906, 16/02/88
EL	Décret ministériel N.290542, 18/11/88	Journal Officiel B N.872 p.8216, 05/12/88
F	Arrêté ministériel, 04/09/87	Journal Officiel, p.11469, 01/10/87
I	Decreto ministeriale, 04/11/88 Circolare del Ministero dei Trasporti, 25/05/91	Supplemento Ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.28, p.5, 22/04/89 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.101, 1991
IRL	European Community (Agricultural or Forestry Tractors Type Approval Regulations) 1989	Statutory Instrument N.288, 07/11/89
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 27/02/89	Mémorial A, N.12, p.149
NL	Ministeriële Verordening	Nationaal Staatscourant 1987, p.225, 20/11/87
P	Portaria 651/90,08/08/90	Diário da República I, N.182, p.3253, 08/08/90
UK	Agricultural or Forestry Tractors and Tractor Components (Type Approval) Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.1567

## ADDITIVES

### Authorized food additives

Council Directive 89/107/EEC of 21 December 1988 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States concerning food additives for use in foodstuffs intended for human consumption.

#### 1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member State

- 28.06.90

- Derogation until 31 December 1992, pursuant to Council Directive 90/657/EEC (Official Journal L 353, 17.12.1990), for products from the former GDR which do not comply with Directive 89/107/EEC. These products may be marketed in the new Länder, but not on other Community markets.

#### 2) Reference Official Journal L 40, 11.02.89

#### 89.107

B	Arrêté Royal du 12/03/91 modifiant les A.R des 01/12/77, 18/05/82 et 03/02/87/Koninklijk Besluit van 12/03/91 tot wijziging van de K.B. van 01/12/77, 18/05/82 en 03/02/87	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 29/06/91, p.14644 - 14650
D	Verordnung zur Änderung der Zusatzstoffverkehrsverordnung und Anderer Lebensmittelrechtlicher Verordnung, 21/11/91	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.63, 29/11/91
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.242 om tilsætningsstoffer til levnedsmidler, 17/04/91	Sundhedsministeriet J N.4000-37/90, S.938-944
E	Real Decreto 1111/91, 12/07/91 Corrección de errores del Real Decreto 1111/91	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.170, p.23730 - 23732, 17/07/91 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.274, 15/11/91
EL	Décision du Conseil supérieur de Chimie 815/90	Journal Officiel B N.104, Volume II, 28/02/91
F	Décret 674/89, 18/09/89	Journal Officiel, p.11811 - 11813, 19/09/89
I		
IRL	European Community (Labelling of Additives for use in Foodstuffs) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.23, 1992
L		
NL		
P	Decreto-lei N.192/89, 08/06/89 Portaria N.833/89, 22/09/89 Portaria N.82/91, 29/01/91 Portaria N.882/91, 28/08/91	Diário da República I, N.131, 08/06/89 Diário da República I N.219, 22/09/89 Diário da República I Serie B, N.24, p.471 - 472, 29/01/91 Diário da República I Serie B, N.197, p.4451, 28/08/91

UK		
----	--	--

## ADDITIVES

### Flavourings

Council Directive 88/388/EEC of 22 June 1988 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to flavourings for use in foodstuffs and to source materials for their production.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

\* 21.12.89

\* Derogation until 31 December 1992, pursuant to Council Directive 90/657/EEC (Official Journal L 353, 17.12.1990), for products from the former GDR which do not comply with Directive 88/388/EEC. These products may be marketed in the new Länder, but not on other Community markets.

2) Reference Official Journal L 184, 15.07.88

88.388

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 24/01/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 24/04/90, p.7634 - 7638
D	Verordnung zur Änderung der Aromenverordnung und anderer Lebensmittelrechtlicherverordnung, 29/10/91	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.61, S.2045, 08/11/91
DK	Bekendtgørelse (aromaer m.m. der må anvendes til levnedsmidler) N.560, 01/08/90	Sundhedministeriet j.nr.4000-41/1990, S.1 - 7, 01/08/90
E	Real Decreto 1477/90, 02/11/90 Real Decreto 1477/90 (Corrección de errores)	Boletín Oficial del Estado, N.28, p.34604 - 34611, 22/11/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.10, p.964, 11/01/91
EL	Décision du Conseil supérieur de Chimie, 1437/89, 20/05/90	Journal Officiel B N.599, p.7445, 17/09/90
F	Décret 91/366, 11/04/91 - arômes pour denrées alimentaires Arrêté, 11/07/91	Journal Officiel, p.5044 - 5045, 17/04/91
I	Decreto legislativo N.104, 25/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.39, Supplemento Ordinario N.31, p.29 - 38, 17/02/92
IRL	European Community (Flavouring For Use In Foodstuffs For Human Consumption) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument N.22, 1992
L	Règlement Grand-Ducal, 20/12/90	Mémorial A N.82, 31/12/90
NL	Reference not available	
P	Portaria 620/90, 03/08/90 Portaria 248/91, 25/03/91	Diário da República I Serie, N.178, p.3171 - 3173, 03/08/90 Diário da República I Serie B, N.70, p.1556, 25/03/91
UK	Reference not available	

## ADDITIVES

### Extraction solvents

Council Directive 88/344/EEC of 13 June 1988 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States on extraction solvents used in the production of foodstuffs and food ingredients.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 13.06.91

- Derogation until 31 December 1992, pursuant to Council Directive 90/657/EEC (Official Journal L 353, 17.12.1990), for products from the former GDR which do not comply with Directive 88/344/EEC. These products may be marketed in the new Länder, but not on other Community markets.

2) Reference Official Journal L 157, 24.06.88

88.344

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 25/11/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 05/02/92, p.2412 - 2416
D	Verordnung über die Verwendung von Extraktionslösungsmitteln bei der Herstellung von Lebensmitteln, 08/11/91	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.2100 - 2103, 1991
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.439, 07/06/91	Lovtidende A, p.1720, 07/06/91
E	Real Decreto 1477, 02/11/90 Real Decreto 1477/90 (Corrección de errores)	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.280, p.34604 - 34611, 22/11/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.10, p.964, 11/01/91
EL	Décision du Conseil supérieur de chimie 805/90, 15/11/90	Journal Officiel B N.775, Volume II, p.9026, 07/12/90
F	Arrêté, 19/11/90, relatif aux solvants d'extraction utilisés dans la fabrication des denrées alimentaires ou de leurs ingrédients	Journal Officiel, 06/12/90, p.14981 - 14982
I	Partial implementation Decreto ministeriale, 23/01/91, N.87 (Ministero della Sanità), che modifica il D.M. del 20/05/76	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.66, p.3 - 4, 19/03/91
IRL	European Community (Extraction Solvents in Foodstuffs) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument 1991
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 14/10/91 (Solvants d'extract. destinés à entrer en contact avec denrées aliment. et leurs ingrédients)	Mémorial A N.72, 28/10/91
NL	Warenwet regeling extractiemiddelen, 26/06/91	Staatscourant N.126, 03/07/91
P		
UK		

## ADDITIVES

Preservatives (potassium bisulphite and thiabendazole)

Council Directive 85/585/EEC of 20 December 1985 amending Directive 64/54/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States concerning the preservatives authorized for use in foodstuffs intended for human consumption.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
31.12.86

2) Reference Official Journal L 372, 31.12.85

85.585

B	Arrêté Royal du 06/08/86 modifiant l'A.R. du 02/10/80/Koninklijk Besluit van 06/08/86 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 02/10/80	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 14/11/86, p.15489 - 15492
D	Verordnung über die Zulassung von Zusatzstoffen zu Lebensmitteln vom 20/12/77 E 233 Thiabendazol: Anlage 3 zur Zusatzstoff-Zulassungsverordnung vom 22/12/81, zuletzt geändert am 19/07/89 E 228 Kaliumbisulfit: Paragraph 2 der Wein Verordnung vom 04/08/83, zuletzt geändert am 22/05/87	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.2711, 1977 Bundesgesetzblatt I S.1633, 1981 Bundesgesetzblatt I S.1123, 1989 Bundesgesetzblatt I S.1078, 1983 Bundesgesetzblatt I S.1346, 1987
DK	1.Lov N.310, 06/06/73 2.Bekendtgørelse N.91, 04/05/79 3.Bekendtgørelse N.65, 20/02/81 4.Positivliste N.113/1985, 01/10/85	
E	Orden, 23/07/87 Orden, 23/07/87 (corrección de errores)	Boletín Oficial del Estado de 04/08/87, N.185, p.23817 Boletín Oficial del Estado de 30/09/87, N.284
EL	Décret ministériel 1596/86 22/01/87	Journal Officiel B, N.58, p.470, 05/02/87
F	Arrêté ministériel, 12/08/85	Journal Officiel, 10/09/85, p.10431
I	Decreto del Ministero della Sanità 07/02/86. Aggiornamento del Decreto ministeriale 31/03/65 Decreto ministeriale del 29/11/83	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.45, 24/02/86, p.9 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.331, p.9361, 02/12/83
IRL	Health (Preservatives in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument N.263, 1989
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 31/08/86	Mémorial A, 06/09/86, N.69, p.1935
NL	Besluit van 24/09/87 tot wijziging van het Conserveermiddelen, besluit	Staatsblad 1987, N.503

P	<p>Decreto-lei N.192/89, 08/06/89  Portaria N.833/89, 22/09/89</p> <p>Portaria N.27/90, 12/01/90</p> <p>Portaria N.82/91, 29/01/91</p> <p>Portaria N.882/91, 28/08/91</p>	<p>Diário da República, 08/06/89  Diário da República N.219, I,  22/09/89</p> <p>Diário da República I N.10, p.160,  12/01/90</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.24,  p.471 - 472, 29/01/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.197,  p.4451, 28/08/91</p>
UK	<p>The Preservatives in Food Regu-  lations 1979</p> <p>The Preservatives in Food Regu-  lations 1989</p> <p>The Preservatives in Food (Scot-  land) Regulations 1989</p> <p>The Preservatives in Food (Nor-  thern Ireland) Regulations 1989</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument 1979, N.752</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1989, N.533</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1989, N.581</p> <p>Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland  1989, N.152</p>



## ADDITIVES

Emulsifiers, stabilizers, thickeners and gelling agents

Council Directive 86/102/EEC of 24 March 1986 amending for the fourth time Directive 74/329/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to emulsifiers, stabilizers, thickeners and gelling agents for use in foodstuffs.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 26.03.88

- Derogation until 31 December 1992, pursuant to Council Directive 90/657/EEC (Official Journal L 353, 17.12.1990), for products from the former GDR which do not comply with Directive 86/102/EEC. These products may be marketed in the new Länder, but not on other Community markets.

2) Reference Official Journal L 88, 03.04.86

86.102

B	Arrêté Royal du 06/08/86 modifiant l'A.R. du 02/10/80/Koninklijk Besluit van 06/08/86 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 02/10/80	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 14/11/86, p.15489 - 15492
D	Verordnung zur Änderung der Zusatzstoffzulassungsverordnung und anderer Lebensmittelrechtlicher Verordnungen vom 13/06/90	Bundesgesetzblatt 1, S.1053, 20/06/90
DK	Lov N.310 af 06/06/73 Bekendtgørelse N.65 af 20/02/81 Fortegnelse over tilladte tilsætningsstoffer til levnedsmidler, 01/07/89 Fortegnelse over tilladte tilsætningsstoffer til levnedsmidler (positivlisten), 01/07/91	
E	Orden, 23/07/87 Orden, 28/07/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado, 04/08/87 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.193, p.1771, 12/08/88
EL	Décret ministériel 1596/86, 22/01/87	Journal Officiel, N.58, Volume 2, p.470, 05/02/87
F	Arrêté ministériel du 07/12/84 Décret 84-1147 du 07/12/84 Circulaire du 17/05/85 Instruction du 07/08/86	Journal Officiel Journal Officiel D.C.R.F. N.850554, BOCC du 11/03/86 BOCCRF, 08/08/86
I	Decreto ministeriale (Ministero della Sanità) N.252, 24/07/90	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.204, p.5-8, 01/09/90
IRL	Health (Emulsifiers, Stabilisers, Thickening and Gelling Agents in Food) Regulations 1980 Health (Emulsifiers, Stabilisers, Thickening and Gelling Agents in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1982 Health (Emulsifiers, Stabilisers, Thickening and Gelling Agents in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1985 Health (Emulsifiers, Stabilisers, Thickening and Gelling Agents in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1990 Health (Emulsifiers, Stabilisers, Thickening and Gelling Agents in Food) (Amendment) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.35, 1980 Statutory Instrument N.273, 1982 Statutory Instrument N.186, 1985 Statutory Instrument N.102, 25/04/90 Statutory Instrument 1991

L	Règlement ministériel, 13/01/87 Règlement Grand Ducal, 09/10/89 modifiant RM du 13/01/87	Mémorial, p.55 - 56
NL	Koninklijk Besluit van 06/06/88	Nationaal staatscourant 326, 08/06/88
P	Decreto-lei N.192/89, 08/06/89 Portaria N.833/89, 22/09/89 Portaria N.27/90, 12/01/90  Portaria N.82/91, 29/01/91  Portaria N.882/91, 28/08/91	Diário da República, 08/06/89 Diário da República I N.219, 22/09/89 Diário da República I N.10, p.160, 12/01/90 Diário da República I Serie B, N.24, p.471 - 472, 29/01/91 Diário da República I Serie B, N.197, p.4451, 28/08/91
UK	1.The Emulsifiers and Stabilisers in Food, Regulations 1989 2.The Emulsifiers and Stabilisers in Food, Regulations 1989 (Nor- thern Ireland) 3.The Emulsifiers and Stabilisers in Food, Regulations 1989 (Scotland)	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.876  Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland 1989, N.308  Statutory Instrument 1989, N.945 (S.92)

## FOODSTUFFS

### Materials in contact with foodstuffs

Council Directive 89/109/EEC of 21 December 1988 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
10.07.90

2) Reference Official Journal L40, 11.02.89

89.109

B		
D		
DK	Sundhedministeriets bekendtgørelse N.561 af 01/08/90	Sundhedministeriets 4 KT. 1990 J.N. N.4000-35, 04/10/90
E	Real Decreto 397/90, 16/03/90 Real Decreto 668/90, 25/05/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.74, p.8562, 27/03/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.130, p.15135, 31/05/90
EL	Décision du Conseil supérieur de Chimie N.1787/90, 08/05/91 Décision du Conseil supérieur de Chimie N.1794/90, 08/05/91	Journal Officiel B N.348, 24/05/91 p.2960 - 2962 Journal Officiel B N.348, 24/05/91, p.2960 - 2962
F		
I	Decreto legislativo N.108, 25/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.39, Supplemento Ordinario N.31, p.39 - 42, 17/02/92
IRL	European Community (Materials and Articles Intended to Come in Contact With Foodstuffs) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument 1991, N.307
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 14/05/91	Mémorial A N.35, 12/06/91
NL	Regeling verpakkingen en gebruiksartikelen ex.Warenwet Warenwet Wijziging regeling verpakkingen en gebruiksartikelen, 29/08/91	Staatscourant N.19, 1980 Staatsblad N.360, 1988 Staatscourant N.167, 1991
P	Norma portuguesa sobre materiais plasticos para contacto com géneros alimenticios nº 1393 de 1987 Portaria 898/91, 02/09/91	Diário da República III, N.276, CT 58, 30/11/87 Diário da República I serie B, N.201, p.4628 - 4630, 02/09/91
UK	Materials and Articles in Contact With Food Regulations 1987	Statutory Instrument 1987, N.1523

## FOODSTUFFS

Materials in contact with foodstuffs: testing

Council Directive 85/572/EEC of 19 December 1985 laying down the list of simulants to be used for testing migration of constituents of plastic materials and articles intended to come into contact with foodstuffs.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- Same as for Council Directive 82/711/EEC
- Derogation until 31 December 1992, pursuant to Council Directive 90/657/EEC (Official Journal L 353, 17.12.1990), for products from the former GDR which do not comply with Directive 85/572/EEC. These products may be marketed in the new Länder, but not on other Community markets.

2) Reference Official Journal L 372, 31.12.85

85.572

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL	Décision du Conseil supérieur de Chimie 636/91	Journal Officiel N.775, Volume B, 1991
F	Arrêté du 19/12/88	Journal Officiel, p.16264 - 16265, 27/12/88
I		
IRL	European Community (Materials and Articles Intended to Come in Contact with Foodstuffs) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.307, 1991
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 11/06/91 (matériaux & objets en matière plastique destinés à entrer en contact avec denrées alimentaires)	Mémorial A N.44, p.925 - 950, 13/07/91
NL	Regeling verpakkingen en gebruiksartikelen Wijziging regeling verpakkingen en gebruiksartikelen, 29/08/91	Staatscourant N.19, 1980 Staatscourant N.167, 1991
P	Norma portuguesa sobre materiais plasticos para contacto com géneros alimentícios nº 1393 de 1987 Portaria 898/91, 02/09/91	Diário da República III, N.276, CT 58, 30/11/87 Diário da República I serie B, N.201, p.4628 - 4630, 02/09/91
UK		

## LABELLING

Labelling, presentation and advertising

Council Directive 89/395/EEC of 14 June 1989 amending Directive 79/112/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the labelling, presentation and advertising of foodstuffs for sale to the ultimate consumer.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Derogation until 31 December 1992, pursuant to Council Directive 90/657/EEC (Official Journal L 353, 17.12.1990), for products from the former GDR which do not comply with Directive 89/395/EEC. These products may be marketed in the new Länder, but not on other Community markets.

2) References Official Journal L 186, 30.06.89

89.395

B	Arrêté Royal du 04/09/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 13/11/86/Koninklijk Besluit van 04/09/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 13/11/86	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 08/12/90, p.22777 - 22780
D		
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.409, 24/08/78 Bekendtgørelse N.12, 16/01/85 Bekendtgørelse N.165, 15/03/91	Lovtidende A 1978, 24/08/78 Miljøministeriet J.N. D.83-5100-2, 16/01/85 Lovtidende A s.696, 15/03/91
E		
EL	Loi 703/77 Arrêté ministériel 804/90	Journal Officiel 278, 26/09/77 Journal Officiel B, N.104, 28/02/91
F	Décret 84-1147, 07/12/84 Décret 91-187, 19/02/91, modifiant D.84-1147 du 07/12/84 Arrêté, 19/02/91	Journal Officiel, 21/12/84 Journal Officiel, p.2658 - 2660, 22/02/91 Journal Officiel, 22/02/91
I	Decreto legislativo N.109, 25/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.39, Supplemento Ordinario N.31, p.43 - 56, 17/02/92
IRL	Reference not available	
L		
NL	Warenwet-Besluit betreffende W-B Etikettering van Levensmiddelen, 10/12/91 Besluit tot wijziging van het algemeen Aanduidings Besluit (Warenwet), het Hoeveelheidsaanduidings Besluit (Warenwet), het Melk Besluit (Warenwet) 1974 en het Vlees en Vleeswarenbesluit (Warenwet) 1987, 10/12/91	Staatsblad N.14, 1992 Staatsblad N.15, 1992
P		

UK	<p>Food Labelling (Amendment) Regulations 1990 and Food Labelling (Amendment) (Irradiated Food) Regulations 1990 (Food Safety Act 1990)</p> <p>The Food Labelling (Amendment) (Irradiated Food) (Scotland) Regulations 1990</p> <p>The Milk Labelling (Scotland) (Amendment) Regulations 1990</p> <p>The Food Labelling (Amendment) (Northern Ireland) Regulations 1990</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument 1990, N.2488, 2489, 2491, 2492</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1990, N.2505, 2506</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1990, N.2508</p> <p>Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland 1990, N.551</p>
----	---	---

## LABELLING

### Alcoholic drinks

Council Directive 86/197/EEC of 26 May 1986 amending Directive 79/112/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the labelling, presentation and advertising of foodstuffs for sale to the ultimate consumer.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 01.05.88

- 01.05.88

- Derogation until 31 December 1992, pursuant to Council Directive 90/657/EEC (Official Journal L 353, 17.12.1990), for products from the former GDR which do not comply with Directive 86/197/EEC. These products may be marketed in the new Länder, but not on other Community markets.

2) Reference Official Journal L 144, 29.05.86

86.197

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 13/11/86 Arrêté Royal du 08/08/88 modifiant l'A.R. du 02/10/80/Koninklijk Besluit van 08/08/88 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 02/10/80	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 02/12/86, p.16317 - 16326 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 18/10/88, p.14456
D	Dritte Verordnung zur Änderung der Lebensmittel-Kennzeichnungsverordnung 09/12/88	Bundesgesetzblatt 1988, I, S. 2231/2232
DK	1. Bekendtgørelse N.66 af 20/02/81 2. Bekendtgørelse N.25, 01/01/87 3. Bekendtgørelse N.295 af 08/06/88 4. Bekendtgørelse N.296 af 08/06/88	
E	Real Decreto 1122/88, 23/09/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.238, 04/10/88
EL	Décret ministériel 1415/88, 03/10/88	Journal Officiel B N.755, p.7160, 19/10/88
F	Décret 91-187, 19/02/91, modifiant D.84-1147 du 07/12/84 Arrêté, 19/02/91	Journal Officiel, p.2658 - 2660, 22/02/91 Journal Officiel, 22/02/91
I	Decreto ministeriale N.595 del 28/11/87	Supplemento ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.33, 20/04/88
IRL	European Community (Labelling, Presentation and Advertising of Foodstuffs)(Amendments) Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.202 18/08/88
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 25/05/87	Mémorial A, N.45, 22/06/87
NL	Koninklijk Besluit van 03/07/87	Nationaal Staatscourant 1987, 421 24/09/87
P		

UK	Food Labelling, Description, etc The Food Labelling (Amendment) Regulations 1989 The Food Labelling (Scotland) (Amendment) Regulations 1989 The Food labelling (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1989	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.768  Statutory Instrument 1989, N.809  Statutory Instrument 1989, N.229
----	---	--



## LABELLING

### Spirit drinks

Council Regulation 89/1576/EEC of 30 May 1989 laying down general rules on the definition, description and presentation of spirituous beverages.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
None required.

2) Reference Official Journal L 160, 12.06.89

### Regulation 89.1576

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL	Circulaire 3020403/4678/0029, 05/12/90 Circulaire 3020593/4690/0029, 06/12/90	
F	Reference not available	
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P	Decreto-lei 28/84, 20/01/84	Diário da República I Serie, N.17, p.240 - 258, 20/01/84
UK	Reference not available	

## LABELLING

Compulsory nutrition labelling

Council Directive 90/496/EEC of 24 September 1990 on nutrition labelling rules of foodstuffs.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

2) References Official Journal L 276, 06.10.90

90.496

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 08/01/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 21/02/92, p.3657 - 3663
D	Bekanntmachung des BMA vom 26/06/89 (Hydraulisch Betriebene Aufzüge) Bekanntmachung des BMA vom 01/10/90 (Technische Regeln für Aufzüge) Berichtigung Technische Regeln für Aufzüge	Bundesarbeitsblatt 9/1989, S.58 Bundesarbeitsblatt 11/1990, S.50 Bundesarbeitsblatt 12/1990, S.35
DK	Reference not available	
E		
EL	Décision du Conseil Supérieur de Chimie N.843, 1991	Journal Officiel N.80, Volume B, 12/02/92
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL	Vrijstellingsregeling voedingswaarde - aanduidingen Besluit, 27/09/91	Staatscourant N.190, 01/10/91
P		
UK		

## FOODSTUFFS

Foodstuffs for particular nutritional uses

Council Directive 89/398/EEC of 3 May 1989 on the approximation of the laws of Member States relating to foodstuffs intended for particular nutritional uses.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Derogation until 31 December 1992 for products from the former GDR which do not meet the requirements of Directive 89/398/EEC. These products may be marketed in the new Länder, but not elsewhere in the Community.

2) Reference Official Journal L 186, 30.06.89

89.398

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 18/02/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 30/08/91, p.18864 - 18889
D		
DK	Sundhedsministeriets bekendtgørelse N. 162, 09/03/90	Sundhedsmin. J.N.4000-33/1990, 09/03/90
E	Real Decreto 1809/1991, 13/12/91	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.308, 25/12/91
EL	Décision du Conseil Supérieur de Chimie 1552/1990, 29/11/90	Journal Officiel B N.786, Volume II, p.9134, 13/12/90
F	Décret 91-827, 29/08/91	Journal Officiel, p.11424 - 11425, 31/08/91
I	Decreto legislativo N.111, 27/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.39, Supplemento Ordinario N.31, p.61 - 66, 17/02/92
IRL	Health (Food for Particular Nutritional Uses) Regulations 1982 Health (Food for Particular Nutritional Uses) (Amendment) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.272, 1982 Statutory Instrument N.331, 1991
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/04/91	Mémorial A N.23, p.494, 23/04/91
NL	Partial implementation	
P	Decreto-lei N.227/91, 19/06/91	Diário da República I serie A, N.138, p.3178 - 3181, 19/06/91
UK	Partial implementation	

## FOODSTUFFS

Official inspection of foodstuffs

Council Directive 89/397/EEC of 14 June 1989 on the official inspection of foodstuffs.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
20.09.90

2) Reference Official Journal L 186, 30.06.89

89.397

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 20/08/90 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit du 05/12/90 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit du 09/01/92	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 09/10/90, p.19364 - 19365 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 26/01/91, p.1742 - 1747 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 21/02/92, p.3663 - 3665
D	Partial implementation	
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.235, 10/04/91	Lovtidende A 1991, hæfte 52, 10/04/91
E		
EL		
F	Loi, 01/08/05 - fraudes et falsifications produits ou services Loi, 28/07/12 - opposition à fonction Décret, 22/01/19 - RAP pour application loi du 01/08/05 Loi N.65-543, 08/07/65 - conditions nécess. à modernisation marché de la viande Décret N.67-295, 31/03/67 - RAP pour application art.258, 259 et 262 du Code rural Circulaire DSV N.1-176, 09/07/70 (agrément des laboratoires) Décret N.71-636, 21/07/71 - inspection sanitaire et qualitative animaux vivants et denrées animales ou d'origine animale Loi N.83-634, 13/07/83 - droits et obligations des fonctionnaires Loi N.83-660, 21/07/83 - sécurité des consommateurs Code de la Santé publique (art. L 48, L 49, L 17) Code des Communes (art. L 131-2, 131-13) Code pénal (art. 378) Règlement sanitaire départemental	Journal Officiel, 05/08/05 Journal Officiel, 01/08/12 Journal Officiel, 31/01/19 Journal Officiel, 09/07/65, p.5894 Journal Officiel, 04/04/67, p.3301 Journal Officiel, 01/08/71, p.7667 Journal Officiel, 14/07/83 Journal Officiel, 22/07/83
I	Decreto ministeriale, 29/09/90	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.240, p.16 - 17, 13/10/90

IRL	Health Act 1947 Health (Official Control of Food) Regulations 1991 European Community (Health Act 1947, Amendment of sections 54 and 61) Regulations 1991 Health (Official Control of Food) Approved Laboratories Order 1991	Statutory Instrument N.28, 1947 Statutory Instrument N.332, 1991 Statutory Instrument N.333, 1991 Statutory Instrument N.335, 1991
L	Loi, 25/09/53	Mémorial A N.62, 10/10/53
NL		
P		
UK	Food Safety Act 1990, Chapter 16 The Food Safety (Sampling and Qualification) Regulations 1990 The Food Safety (Exports) The Food Safety (Sampling and Qualification) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1991 The Food Safety (Exports) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1991 The Food Safety (Northern Ireland) Order 1991	Statutory Instrument 1990, N.2463 Statutory Instrument 1991, N.1476 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland 1991, N.198 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland 1991, N.344 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland 1991, N.762 (NI 7)

## FOODSTUFFS

### Sampling and analysis of foodstuffs

Council Directive 85/591/EEC of 20 December 1985 on the introduction of Community methods of sampling and analysis for the monitoring of foodstuffs intended for human consumption.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 23.12.87

- Derogation until 31 December 1992, pursuant to Council Directive 90/657/EEC (Official Journal L 353, 17.12.1990), for products from the former GDR which do not comply with Directive 85/591/EEC. These products may be marketed in the new Länder, but not on other Community markets.

2) Reference Official Journal L 372, 31.12.85

85.591

B	Loi du/Wet van 24/01/77 Loi du 22/03/89 modifiant la loi du 24/01/77/Wet van 22/03/89 tot wijziging van de wet van 24/01/77	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 08/04/77, p.4501 - 4508 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 26/10/89, p.17998 - 18003
D	Paragraph 35 Lebensmittel- und Bedarfsgegenständegesetz und hierauf gestützte amtliche Sammlung von Untersuchungsverfahren	
DK	Reference not available	
E	Orden, 23/07/87	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.185, p.23817, 04/08/87
EL	Reference not available	
F	Arrêté ministériel, 19/09/83 Arrêté ministériel, 21/08/85 arrêté ministériel, 05/05/86	Journal Officiel, 28/10/83 Journal Officiel, 04/09/85 Journal Officiel, 27/05/86
I	Reference not available	
IRL	The Food Standards Act, 1974 (N.11) Sections 2 and 4 (2)	
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 17/02/89	Mémorial A, N.7, p.88, 17/02/89
NL	Warenwet	Staatsblad 1988, N.360
P	Reference not available	
UK	Food Composition and Labelling the Coffee and the Coffee Products (Amendment) Regulations 1987	Statutory Instrument 1987, N.1986

## FOODSTUFFS

### Quick-frozen food

Council Directive 89/108/EEC of 21 December 1988 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to quick-frozen foodstuffs for human consumption.

#### 1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Derogation until 31 December 1992, pursuant to Council Directive 90/657/EEC (Official Journal L 353, 17.12.1990), for products from the former GDR which do not comply with Directive 89/108/EEC. These products may be marketed in the new Länder, but not on other Community markets.

#### 2) Reference Official Journal L 40, 11.02.89

89.108

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 05/12/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 26/01/91, p.1748 - 1750
D	Verordnung über tiefgefrorene Lebensmittel, 29/10/91	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.61, S.2051 - 2052, 08/11/91
DK	Sundhedsministeriets bekendtgørelse N.414, 21/08/69 Bekendtgørelse om dybfrosne levnedsmidler N.906, 21/12/90	Sundhedsministeriet 4 j.nr.4000-39-90, 21/12/90
E	Real Decreto 1109/91, 12/07/91	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.170, p.23724 - 23725, 17/07/91
EL	Décision du Conseil supérieur de Chimie 1299/90 Décision du Conseil supérieur de Chimie 563/91	Journal Officiel B N.423, 21/06/91 Journal Officiel B N.585, 29/07/91
F	Décret 91-1230 modifiant D.84-949, 03/12/91	Journal Officiel p.16059 - 16060, 08/12/91
I	Decreto legislativo N.110, 27/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.39, Supplemento Ordinario N.31, p.57 - 66, 17/02/92
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/04/91	Mémorial A N.23, p.496, 23/04/91
NL	Warenwetregeling diepgevroren levensmiddelen van 21/12/90	Staatscourant 2, 03/01/91
P	Decreto-lei, 251/91, 16/07/91	Diário da República I serie A, N.161, p.3625 - 3627, 16/07/91
UK	The Quick-Frozen Foodstuffs Regulations 1990 The Quick-Frozen Foodstuffs Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1990	Statutory Instrument 1990, N.2615 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.455, 28/12/90

## FOODSTUFFS

Coffee and chicory extracts

Council Directive 85/573/EEC of 19 December 1985 amending Directive 77/436/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to coffee extracts and chicory extracts.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 01.01.87

- Products not meeting with the requirements of the Directive may nevertheless be sold until 01.07.88 in order to allow for disposal of existing stocks.

- Derogation until 31 December 1992, pursuant to Council Directive 90/657/EEC (Official Journal L 353, 17.12.1990), for products from the former GDR which do not comply with Directive 85/573/EEC. These products may be marketed in the new Länder, but not on other Community markets.

2) Reference Official Journal L 372, 31.12.85

85.573

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 05/03/87 Arrêté Royal du 22/10/87 modifiant l'A.R. du 05/03/87/Koninklijk Besluit van 22/10/87 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 05/03/87	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 12/06/87, p.9035 - 9038 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 20/02/88, p.2506 - 2507
D	Erste Verordnung zur Änderung der Kaffeeverordnung vom 10/03/87	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.906, 20/03/87
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.835 af 09/12/86	Miljøministeriet J.N. D.86-5100-38 09/12/86
E	Reglamento técnico-sanitario 664/83 Reglamento técnico-sanitario 2323/85 Real Decreto 1231/88 de 14/10/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.252, p.30205, 29/10/88
EL	Décret ministériel 2020/86, 22/01/87	Journal Officiel B N.58 p.470, 05/02/87
F	Décret 90-421, 16/05/90, modifiant D.81-104 du 02/02/81	Journal Officiel, p.9119 - 9120, 22/05/90
I	Decreto Ministeriale N.599 del 03/12/87	Supplemento ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.33, 20/04/88
IRL	European Community (Coffee Extracts and Chicory Extracts) (Amendment) Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.102
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 14/09/87	Mémorial A, N.79, P.1835, 25/09/87
NL	Koninklijk Besluit van 24/02/87 (Houdende wijziging van het koffiebesluit) (Warenwet)	Nationaal Staatscourant 1987, 136



P	Decreto-lei N.53/89, 22/02/89	Diário da República N.44, p.749
UK	Food Composition and Labelling Coffee and Coffee Products (Amendment) Regulations 1987 Coffee and Coffee Products (Amendment) (Scotland) Regulations 1987 Coffee and Coffee Products (Amendment) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1988	Statutory Instrument N.1986, 1987  Statutory Instrument N.2014, S.138, 1987  Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland N.23, 1988

## FOODSTUFFS

### Fruit juices and similar products

Council Directive 89/394/EEC of 14 June 1989 amending for the third time Directive 75/726/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States concerning fruit juices and certain similar products.

#### 1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- derogation until 31 December 1992, pursuant to Council Directive 90/650/EEC (Official Journal L 353, 17.12.1990), for products from the former GDR which do not comply with Directive 89/394/EEC. These products may be marketed in the new Länder, but not on other Community markets.

#### 2) Reference Official Journal L 186, 30.06.89

89.394

B	Arrêté Royal du 21/03/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 19/08/76/Koninklijk Besluit van 21/03/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 19/08/76	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 19/05/90, p.10190 - 10194
D	Zweite Verordnung zur Änderung von Verordnungen über aus Früchten hergestellte Lebensmittel vom 11/07/90	Bundesgesetzblatt 1990 Teil I, N.35, S.1400 - 1403, 21/07/90
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.493 af 28/06/90	Lovtidende A, 28/06/90
E	Real Decreto 1650/1991, 08/11/91	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.278, p.37555 - 37558, 20/11/91
EL	Décision du Conseil supérieur de Chimie N.1794/90, 08/05/91	Journal Officiel B, N.348, 24/05/91, p.2960 - 2962
F	Décret 91-914, 10/09/91, modifiant décret 78-1109 du 23/11/78	Journal Officiel, p.12141 - 12142, 15/09/91
I	Decreto ministeriale (Ministero della Sanità) N.252, 24/07/90	Gazzetta Ufficiale 204, p.5 - 8, 01/09/90
IRL	European Community (Food Standards) (Fruits Juices and Fruit Nectars) Regulations 1978 European Community (Food Standards) (Fruit Juices and Fruit Nectars) (Amendment) Regulations 1984 European Community (Food Standards) (Fruit Juices and Fruit Nectars) (Amendment) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument 1978  Statutory Instrument 1984, N.266  Statutory Instrument 1992, N.27
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/11/90	Mémorial A N.62, p.890 - 895, 07/12/90
NL	Wijzigingen van de Verordeningen van het produktschap voor groenten en vruchtensappen en bepaalde aanverwante produkten (1976), 1990	PBO-Blad, Jaargang 40/9 N.13, Maart 1990

P	Decreto-lei N.159/90, 18/05/90 Portaria 189/91, 06/03/91 Portaria 517/91, 07/06/91	Diário da República I, N.114, p.2264, 18/05/90 Diário da República I B, N.54, p.1162, 06/03/91 Diário da República I Serie B, N.130, 07/06/91
UK	The Fruit Juices and Fruit Nectars Regulations 1977 The Fruit Juices and Fruit Nectars (Scotland) Regulations 1977 The Fruit Juices and Fruit Nectars (England, Wales and Scotland) (Amendment) Regulations 1991 The Fruit Juices and Fruit Nectars (Northern Ireland) (Amendment) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument 1977 Statutory Instrument 1977 Statutory Instrument 1991, N.1284 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland 1991, N.251

## FOODSTUFFS

Fruit jams, jellies, marmalades and chestnut purée

Council Directive 88/593/EEC of 18 November 1988 amending Directive 79/693/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to fruit jams, jellies, marmalades and chestnut puree.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

2) Reference Official Journal L 318, 25.11.88

88.593

B	Arrêté Royal du 13/12/89, art.4.2, modifiant l'A.R. du 27/02/81/Koninklijk Besluit van 13/12/89, art.4.2, tot wijziging van het K.B. van 27/02/81	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 23/02/90, p.3391 - 3393
D	Verordnung zur Änderung der Zusatzstoffverkehrsverordnung und Anderer Lebensmittelrechtlicher Verordnung, 21/11/91	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.63, S.2129, 29/11/91
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.18 af 16/01/90	Lovtidende A, 16/01/90
E	Real Decreto 670/90, 25/05/90 Real Decreto 670/90 (Corrección de errores)	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.130, p.15140 - 15144, 31/05/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.224, p.27262, 18/09/90
EL	Décision du Conseil supérieur de Chimie, 1049/89, 10/10/89	Journal Officiel B N.546, p.6962, 28/08/90
F	Décret 91-1097, 13/09/91, modifiant D 85-872 du 14/08/85	Journal Officiel, p.13872 - 13873, 23/10/91
I	Decreto ministeriale (Ministero della Sanità) N.252, 24/07/90	Gazzetta Ufficiale 204, p.5 - 8, 01/09/90
IRL	European Community (Fruit Jams, Jellies and Marmalade and Chestnut Pures) (Amendment) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument 1991, N.319
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 16/10/89	Mémorial, p.1429 - 1434
NL	Besluit van 05/12/91, houdende vaststelling van het Warenwet Besluit verduurzaamde vruchtenproducten	Staatsblad N.2, 1992
P		
UK	The Jam and Similar Products (Amendment) Regulations 1990	Statutory Instrument 1990, N.2085

## FOODSTUFFS

Lot

Council Directive 89/396/EEC of 14 June 1989 on indications or marks identifying the lot to which a foodstuff belongs.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Derogation until 31 December 1992, pursuant to Council Directive 90/657/EEC (Official Journal L 353, 17.12.1990), for products from the former GDR which do not comply with Directive 89/396/EEC. These products may be marketed in the new Länder but not on other Community markets.

2) References Official Journal L 186, 30.06.89

89.396

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 09/02/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 14/04/90, p.7110
D		
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.409, 24/08/78 Bekendtgørelse N.12, 16/01/85 Bekendtgørelse N.165, 15/03/91	Lovtidende A 1978, 24/08/78 Miljøministeriet J.N. D 83-5100-2, 16/01/85 Lovtidende A 1991, s.696, 15/03/91
E		
EL	Décret ministériel, 09/08/90	Journal Officiel B N.546, p.6963, 29/08/90
F	Décret 91-187, 19/02/91, modifiant D.84-1147 du 07/12/84 Arrêté, 19/02/91	Journal Officiel, p.2658 - 2660, 22/02/91 Journal Officiel, 22/02/91
I	Decreto legislativo N.109, 27/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.39, Supplemento Ordinario N.31, p.43 - 56, 17/02/92
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/04/91	Mémorial A N.23, p.498, 23/04/91
NL	Warenwet-Besluit betreffende W-B Etikettering van Levensmiddelen, 10/12/91 Besluit tot wijziging van het algemeen Aanduidings Besluit (Warenwet), het Hoeveelheidsaanduidings Besluit (Warenwet), het Melk Besluit (Warenwet) 1974 en het Vlees en Vleeswarenbesluit (Warenwet) 1987, 10/12/91	Staatsblad N.14, 1992 Staatsblad N.15, 1992
P		
UK		

## PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

High-technology medicinal products: marketing authorization

Council Directive 87/22/EEC of 22 December 1986 on the approximation of national measures relating to the placing on the market of high-technology medicinal products, particularly those derived from biotechnology.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.07.87

2) Reference Official Journal L 15, 17.01.87

87.22

B	Arrêté Royal du 06/07/87 modifiant l'A.R. du 03/07/69/Koninklijk Besluit van 06/07/87, tot wijziging van het K.B. van 03/07/69	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 18/07/87
D	Bekanntmachung vom 30/06/87	Bundesanzeiger N.118, 02/07/87
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451, 06/08/82	Lovtidende, 06/08/82
E	Ley 25/1990, 20/12/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.306, p.38228, 22/12/90
EL	Décret ministériel A 6/6667/87	Journal Officiel B 388, 27/07/87
F	Décret 88-661, 06/05/88	Journal Officiel, 08/05/88, p.6717
I	Decreto ministeriale, 28/04/88 Decreto legislativo N.117, 27/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.107, p.8, 09/05/88 Gazzetta Ufficiale N.40, Supplemento Ordinario N.33, p.26 - 27, 18/02/92
IRL	1. Medical Preparations (Licensing Advertisement and Sale) Regulations 1984 2. Guidelines For Applicants Published By The National Drugs Advisory Board	Statutory Instrument N.210 of 1984
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 14/09/87	Mémorial A, N.79, p.1834, 25/09/87
NL	1. Besluit van 17/04/86 regeling registratie diergeneesmiddelen J. 7027 2. Besluit van 19/11/87, J. 7763 3. Koninklijk Besluit, 22/09/88 houdende wijziging van het Besluit registratie geneesmiddelen (STB 1958, 408)	Nationaal Staatscourant 1986, p.86 Nationaal Staatscourant 1987, p.229 Staatsblad 1988, p.465

P	<p>Decreto-lei 41.448/57, 18/12/57 Decreto-lei 103/A-84, 30/03/84</p> <p>Decreto-lei 154/86, 20/06/86</p> <p>Portaria 57/88, 27/01/88</p> <p>Decreto-lei 81/90, 12/03/90</p> <p>Decreto-lei 72/91, 08/02/91</p> <p>Portaria 258/91, 30/03/91</p> <p>Portaria 259/91, 30/03/91</p> <p>Portaria 260/91, 30/03/91</p> <p>Declaração de rectificação do D-L 72/91 N.65/91, 30/04/91 Portaria 42/92, 23/01/92</p>	<p>Diário da República, 18/12/57 Diário da República I Serie, N.76, 30/03/84</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie, N.139, 20/06/86</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie, N.22, 27/01/88</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie, N.59, p.1138 - 1140, 12/03/90</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie A, N.33, p.618 - 634, 08/02/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.74, p.1618 - 1619, 30/03/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.74, p.1619 - 1620, 30/03/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.74, p.1621, 30/03/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie A, N.99, p.2380 (2), 30/04/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie, 23/01/92</p>
UK	Medicines Act 1968	Her Majesty's Stationery Office

## PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

Proprietary medicinal products: standards and protocols for testing

Council Directive 87/19/EEC of 22 December 1986 amending Directive 75/318/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to analytical, pharmaco-toxicological and clinical standards and protocols in respect of the testing of proprietary medicinal products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
01.07.87

2) Reference Official Journal L 15, 17.01.87

87.19

B	Arrêté Royal du 06/07/87 modifiant l'A.R. du 16/09/85 (normes et protocoles)/Koninklijk Besluit van 06/07/87 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 16/09/85 (normen en protocol).	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 18/07/87, p.11176 - 11178
D	Allgemeine Verwaltungsvorschrift zur Anwendung der Arzneimittelprüfrichtlinien vom 14/12/89	Bundesanzeiger N.243a (Beilage) vom 29/12/89
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451, 06/08/82	Lovtidende 06/08/82
E	Ley 25/1990, 20/12/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.306, p.38228, 22/12/90
EL	Décret ministériel A 6/6304/87	Journal Officiel B 351, 06/07/87
F	Décret N.88-661, 06/05/88, modifiant certaines dispositions du CSP (2ème partie)	Journal Officiel 08/05/88, p.6717
I	Decreto ministeriale del ministero della Sanità, 28/04/88	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.107, p.8, 09/05/88
IRL	1. Medical Preparations (Licensing, Advertisement and Sale) Regulations 1984 2. Guidelines for Applicants Published by the National Drugs Advisory Board	Statutory Instrument N.210 of 1984
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 29/04/83 Règlement Grand Ducal, 14/09/87	Mémorial A, N.32, p.758, 11/05/83 Mémorial A, N.79, p.1834, 25/09/87
NL	Besluit van 17/04/86 regeling registratie diergeneesmiddelen J.7027 Besluit van 19/11/87, J.7763 Koninklijk Besluit van 22/09/88, houdende wijziging van het besluit registratie geneesmiddelen (SKN 1977, N.537)	Nationaal Staatscourant 1986, N.86 Nationaal Staatscourant 1987, N.229 Staatsblad 1988, N.465



P	<p>Decreto-lei 41.448/57, 18/12/57 Decreto-lei 103/A-84, 30/03/84</p> <p>Decreto-lei 81/90, 12/03/90</p> <p>Decreto-lei N.72/91, 08/02/91</p> <p>Portaria 258/91, 30/03/91</p> <p>Portaria 260/91, 30/03/91</p>	<p>Diário da República, 18/12/57 Diário da República I Serie, N.76, 30/03/84</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie, N.59, p.1138 - 1140, 12/03/90</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie A, N.33 08/02/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.74, p.1618 - 1619, 30/03/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.74, p.1621, 30/03/91</p>
UK	Medicines Act 1968	Her Majesty's Stationery Office

## PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

Proprietary medicinal products: simplified procedure

Council Directive 87/21/EEC of 22 December 1986 amending Directive 65/65/EEC on the approximation of provisions laid down by law, regulation or administrative action relating to proprietary medicinal products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 01.07.87

- 01.01.92: Greece, Portugal and Spain

2) Reference Official Journal L 15, 17.01.87

87.21

B	Arrêté Royal du 06/07/87, modifiant l'A.R. du 03/07/69/ Koninklijk Besluit van 06/07/87, tot wijziging van het K.B. van 03/07/69	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 18/07/87, p.11170 - 11174
D	Zweites Gesetz zur Änderung des Arzneimittelgesetzes vom 16/08/86	Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.1296, 21/08/86
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451, 06/08/82	Lovtidende 06/08/82
E	Ley 25/1990, 20/12/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.306, p.38228, 22/12/90
EL		
F	Décret N.88-661, 06/05/88	Journal Officiel, 08/05/88, p.6717
I	Decreto ministeriale, 28/04/88	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.107 p.8, 09/05/88
IRL	1. Medical Preparations (Licensing Advertisement and Sale) Regulations 1984 2. Guidelines For Applicants Published By The National Drugs Advisory Board	Statutory Instrument N.210 of 1984
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 14/09/87	Mémorial A, N.79, p.1834, 25/09/87
NL	Besluit van 17/04/86 regeling registratie diergeneesmiddelen J.7027 Besluit van 19/11/87, J.7763 Koninklijk Besluit van 22/09/88, houdende wijziging van het besluit registratie geneesmiddelen (SKN 1958, N.408)	Nationaal Staatscourant 1986, N.86  Nationaal Staatscourant 1987, N.229 Staatsblad 1988, 465

P	<p>Decreto-lei 41.448/57, 18/12/57 Decreto-lei 103/A-84, 30/03/84</p> <p>Decreto-lei 154/86, 20/06/86</p> <p>Portaria 57/88, 27/01/88</p> <p>Decreto-lei 81/90, 12/03/90</p> <p>Decreto-lei 72/91, 08/02/91</p> <p>Portaria 258/91, 30/03/91</p> <p>Portaria 259/91, 30/03/91</p> <p>Portaria 260/91, 30/03/91</p> <p>Declaração de rectificação do D-L 72/91 N.65/91, 30/04/91 Portaria 42/92, 23/01/92</p> <p>Decreto-lei 81/90, 12/03/90</p> <p>Decreto-lei 72/91, 08/02/91</p> <p>Portaria 258/91, 30/03/91</p> <p>Portaria 259/91, 30/03/91</p> <p>Portaria 260/91, 30/03/91</p> <p>Declaração de rectificação do D-L 72/91 N.65/91, 30/04/91</p>	<p>Diário da República, 18/12/57 Diário da República I Serie, N.76, 30/03/84 Diário da República I Serie, N.139, 20/06/86 Diário da República I Serie, N.22, 27/01/88 Diário da República I Serie, N.59, p.1138 - 1140, 12/03/90 Diário da República I Serie A, N.33, p.618 - 634, 08/02/91 Diário da República I Serie B, N.74, p.1618 - 1619, 30/03/91 Diário da República I Serie B, N.74, p.1619 - 1620, 30/03/91 Diário da República I Serie B, N.74, p.1621, 30/03/91 Diário da República I Serie A, N.99, p.2380 (2), 30/04/91 Diário da República I Serie, 23/01/92 Diário da República I Serie, N.59, p.1138 - 1140, 12/03/90 Diário da República I Serie A, N.33, p.618 - 634, 08/02/91 Diário da República I Serie B, N.74, p.1618 - 1619, 30/03/91 Diário da República I Serie B, N.74, p.1619 - 1620, 30/03/91 Diário da República I Serie B, N.74, p.1621, 30/03/91 Diário da República I Serie A, N.99, p.2380 (2), 30/04/91</p>
UK	Medicines Act 1968	Her Majesty's Stationery Office

**PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS**

Proprietary medicinal products: standards for testing

Council Recommendation 87/176/EEC of 9 February 1987 concerning tests relating to the placing on the market of proprietary medicinal products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
Not applicable.

2) Reference Official Journal L 73, 16.03.87

Recommendation 87.176

**IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY**

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

## **PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS**

Veterinary medicines: residues

Council Regulation (EEC) No 2377/90 of 26 June 1990 laying down a Community procedure for the establishment of maximum residue limits of veterinary medicinal products in foodstuffs of animal origin.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
01.01.92

2) References Official Journal L 224, 18.08.90

**DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE**

## PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

Veterinary medicines: free movement

Council Directive 90/676/EEC of 13 December 1990 amending Directive 81/851/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to veterinary medicinal products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.92

2) References Official Journal L 373, 31.12.90

90.676

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I	Decreto legislativo N.119, 27/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.40, Supplemento Ordinario N.33, p.31 - 52, 18/02/92
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

## PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

Veterinary medicinal products: testing standards

Council Directive 87/20/EEC of 22 December 1986 amending Directive 81/852/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to analytical, pharmaco-toxicological and clinical standards and protocols in respect of the testing of veterinary medicinal products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
01.07.87

2) Reference Official Journal L 15, 17.01.87

87.20

B	Arrêté Royal du 06/07/87 modifiant l'A.R. du 12/03/85/Koninklijk Besluit van 06/07/87 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 12/03/85	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 18/07/87, p.11175 - 11176
D	Application by Administrative Measures	
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.451, 06/08/82 Cirkulære, 19/06/87	Lovtidende, 06/08/82
E	Real Decreto 163/81 Real Decreto 796/82 Real Decreto 794/83 Orden de 13/06/83 Circular 3/87 del Ministerio de la Agricultura	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.36, 11/02/81 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.97, 23/04/82 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.92, 18/04/83 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.144, 1./06/83
EL	Décret ministériel A 6/2405/88 21/04/88	Journal Officiel B 266, 04/05/88, p.2512
F	Décret 88-661, 06/05/88	Journal Officiel, 08/05/88, p.6717
I	Decreto legislativo N.119, 27/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.40, Supplemento Ordinario N.33, p.31 - 52, 18/02/92
IRL	1.European Communities (Veterinary Medical Products) Regulations 1986 2.Guidelines for Applicants Published by the National Drugs Advisory Board	Statutory Instrument of 1986
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 28/01/86	Mémorial A N.12, p.736, 17/02/86
NL	1. Besluit van 17/04/86 regeling registratie diergeneesmiddelen J. 7027 2. Besluit van 19/11/87, J.7763	Nationaal Staatscourant 1986, 86 Nationaal Staatscourant 1987, 229
P	Decreto-lei 386/87, 28/12/87 Correcção Decreto-lei 386/87 Portaria 362/89, 20/07/89	Diário da República N.297, 28/12/87 Diário da República I Serie, 31/12/87 Diário da República I Serie, N.165, 20/07/89

UK	Medicines Act 1968	Her Majesty's Stationary Office
----	--------------------	---------------------------------



## PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

Pricing: price regulation

Council Directive 89/105/EEC of 21 December 1988 relating to the transparency of measures regulating the pricing of medicinal products for human use and their inclusion in the scope of the national health insurance systems.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

31.12.89

2) Reference Official Journal L40, 11.02.89

89.105

B	<p>1.Loi du/Wet van 22/01/45 2.Loi du/Wet van 09/07/75</p> <p>3.Arrêté ministériel du 07/07/87 modifiant l'A.M. du 10/02/76/Ministerieel Besluit van 07/07/87 tot wijziging van het M.B. van 10/02/76</p> <p>4.Titre VI de la Loi du/Titel VI van de Wet van 22/12/89</p> <p>5.Ordre ministériel du/Ministeriële Verordening van 29/12/89</p> <p>6.Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 02/02/90</p>	<p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 30/07/75, p.9328 - 9329</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 18/07/87, p.11141 - 11142</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 30/12/89</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 06/01/90</p> <p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 23/02/90</p>
D	<p>1.Gesetz vom 06/12/60 2.Verordnung vom 14/11/80 3.Gesundheitsreformgesetz, 30/12/88</p>	<p>Bundesanzeiger 2, N.251, 20/12/60</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.2147</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.2477</p>
DK	<p>1.Ministeriets forordning N.288, 14/06/85</p> <p>2.Lov N.370, 07/06/89</p> <p>3.Sundhedsforordning N.802, 14/12/89</p> <p>4.Bekendtgørelse N.823, 10/12/90</p> <p>5.Sundhedsministeriets bekendtgørelse N.880, afløser Bkg 823, 17/12/91</p> <p>6.Skrivelse, 21/02/92 (AA 1829)</p>	<p>Lovtidende A, 07/06/89</p> <p>Lovtidende A, 10/12/90</p> <p>Lovtidende A, 17/12/91</p>
E	<p>1.Decreto 2065/74, 30/05/74</p> <p>2.Real Decreto 946/78, 14/04/78</p> <p>3.Ley 14/86, 25/04/86</p> <p>4.Real Decreto 2730/81, 19/10/81</p> <p>5.Orden, 25/11/81</p> <p>6.Orden, 17/09/82</p> <p>7.Orden, 16/07/86</p> <p>8.Orden, 23/10/87</p> <p>9.Orden, 10/10/89</p> <p>10.Orden, 10/10/89 (corrección)</p> <p>11.Orden, 13/10/89</p> <p>12.Orden, 13/10/89 (corrección)</p>	<p>Boletín Oficial del Estado, 20/07/74</p> <p>Boletín Oficial del Estado, 06/05/78</p> <p>Boletín Oficial del Estado, 29/04/86</p> <p>Boletín Oficial del Estado, 25/11/81</p> <p>Boletín Oficial del Estado, 26/11/81</p> <p>Boletín Oficial del Estado, 29/09/82</p> <p>Boletín Oficial del Estado, 30/07/86</p> <p>Boletín Oficial del Estado, 16/11/87</p> <p>Boletín Oficial del Estado, 14/11/89</p> <p>Boletín Oficial del Estado, 01/12/89</p> <p>Boletín Oficial del Estado, 26/10/89</p> <p>Boletín Oficial del Estado, 03/11/89</p>
EL	<p>Décret ministériel A 3/46, 03/01/90</p>	<p>Journal Officiel B</p>

F	<p>Décret 65-29, 11/01/65 - délais de recours contentieux en matière administrative</p> <p>Loi 79-587, 11/07/79 - motivation actes admin. et amélioration relations entre administr. et public</p> <p>Décret, 16/03/82 - commission prévue à l'art. L 618, chargée de proposer liste médicaments agréés pour collectivités publiques</p> <p>Décret 83-1025, 28/11/83, modifiant D.65-29</p> <p>Ordonnance 86-1243, 01/12/86 - liberté des prix et concurrence</p> <p>Décret 86-1309, 29/12/86 - conditions d'appl. Ordonance 86-1243</p> <p>Circulaire, 28/09/87 - motivation actes administratifs</p> <p>Arrêté, 02/01/90, modifiant les Arrêtés du 04/08/87 et du 12/11/88</p> <p>Arrêté, 01/03/90</p> <p>Code de la Sécurité Sociale, R 163-1 à R 163-12, art. L 162-16, L 162-17, L 162-38, L 322-2 et R 322-1</p> <p>Décret 90-1034, 21/11/90, modifiant art.R 163-2, R 163-3, et R 163-5 du Code de la Sécurité Sociale</p> <p>Code de la Santé Publique, art. L 593, L 511, L 601, L 618 à 622</p>	<p>Journal Officiel, 21/03/82</p> <p>Journal Officiel, 09/12/86</p> <p>Journal Officiel, p.138, 04/01/90</p> <p>Journal Officiel, p.2667, 03/03/90</p> <p>Journal Officiel, p.14367, 22/11/90</p>
I	<p>Decreto-legge N.443, 30/10/87</p> <p>Legge N.67, 11/03/88</p> <p>Deliberazione del C.I.P., 02/10/90</p> <p>Decreto legislativo N.79, 27/01/92</p>	<p>Gazzetta Ufficiale, 31/10/87</p> <p>Gazzetta Ufficiale, 11/03/88</p> <p>Gazzetta Ufficiale, 11/10/90</p> <p>Gazzetta Ufficiale N.36, Supplemento Ordinario N.26, p.22 - 25, 13/02/92</p>
IRL	<p>1.Health Act, 1970 (N.1) (Ch.3)</p> <p>2.The Misuse of Drugs Acts, 1977 and 1984, Regulations 1984</p> <p>3.The Medical Preparations (Licensing, Advertisement and Sale)</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument N.210, 1984</p>
L	<p>1.Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/06/79</p> <p>2.Règlement Grand Ducal, 13/12/88</p> <p>3.Règlement Grand Ducal, 13/12/89</p>	<p>Mémorial A, p.1096</p> <p>Mémorial A N.66 p.1243, 16/12/88</p> <p>Mémorial A, p.1442</p>
NL	<p>Wijziging van het Besluit Farmaceutische hulp ziekenfondsverordening</p> <p>Wet, 24/01/91 (Tijdelijke wet geneesmiddelenprijzen)</p>	<p>R. Zekering van 26/07/89</p> <p>Staatsblad N.55, blz.1 - 5, 1991</p>
P	<p>Portaria N.29/90, 13/01/90</p> <p>Portaria 338/90, 03/05/90</p> <p>Decreto-lei 231/90, 14/07/90</p> <p>Decreto-lei 72/91, 08/02/91</p> <p>Portaria 258/91, 30/03/91</p> <p>Portaria 260/91, 30/03/91</p> <p>Declaração de rectificação do D-L 72/91 N.65/91, 30/04/91</p>	<p>Diário da República, I, p.201, 13/01/90</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie, N.101, p.2098, 03/05/90</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie, N.161, p.2960 - 2961, 14/07/90</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie A, N.33, p.618 - 634, 08/02/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.74, p.1618 - 1619, 30/03/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.74, p.1621, 30/03/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie A, N.99, p.2380 (2), 30/04/91</p>
UK	<p>Pharmaceutical Price Regulations Scheme (PPRS)</p> <p>Selected List Scheme</p>	

## PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

### Extension of legislation

Council Directive 89/341/EEC of 3 May 1989 amending Directives 65/65/EEC, 75/318/EEC and 75/319/EEC on the approximation of provisions laid down by law, regulation or administrative action relating to proprietary medicinal products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.92

2) References Official Journal L 142, 25.05.89

89.341

B		
D		
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.49 om lægemidlers kvalitet, 08/01/87 Sundhedsstyrelsens cirkulære om undersøgelse af bloddoner for HIV-antistof, 01/06/88 Bekendtgørelse N.777, 12/12/89	
	Sundhedsministeriets cirkulære om regulativ for Sundhedsstyrelsens eksportregister for lægemidler m.v., 14/11/90 Sundhedsstyrelsens cirkulære om undersøgelse af donorblod for hepatitis C antistof (anti-HCV), 03/05/91.	
E		
EL		
F		
I	Decreto legislativo N.178, 29/05/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.139, 15/06/91
IRL	Reference not available	
L		
NL		

P	<p>Decreto-lei 72/91, 08/02/91</p> <p>Portaria 258/91, 30/03/91</p> <p>Portaria 260/91, 30/03/91</p> <p>Declaração de rectificação do D-L 72/91 N.65/91, 30/04/91</p> <p>Portaria 42/92, 23/01/92</p>	<p>Diário da República I Serie A, N.33, p.618 - 634, 08/02/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.74, p.1618 - 1619, 30/03/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.74, p.1621, 30/03/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie A, N.99, p.2380 (2), 30/04/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie, 23/01/92</p>
UK		

## PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

Immunological medicinal products

Council Directive 89/342/EEC of 3 May 1989 extending the scope of Directives 65/65/EEC and 75/319/EEC and laying down additional provisions for immunological medicinal products consisting of vaccines, toxins or serums and allergens.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.92

2) References Official Journal L 142, 25.05.89

89.342

B		
D		
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.49 om lægemidlers kvalitet, 08/01/87 Sundhedsstyrelsens cirkulære om undersøgelse af bloddoner for HIV-antistof, 01/06/88 Bekendtgørelse N.777, 12/12/89 Sundhedsministeriets cirkulære om regulativ for Sundhedsstyrelsens eksportregister for lægemidler m.v., 14/11/90 Sundhedsstyrelsens cirkulære om undersøgelse af donorblod for hepatitis C antistof (anti-HCV), 03/05/91	
E	Real Decreto 288/91, 08/03/91	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.61, p.8270, 12/03/91
EL		
F		
I	Decreto legislativo N.178, 29/05/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.139, 15/06/91
IRL	Reference not available	
L		
NL		

P	<p>Decreto-lei 72/91, 08/02/91</p> <p>Portaria 258/91, 30/03/91</p> <p>Portaria 260/91, 30/03/91</p> <p>Declaração de rectificação do D-L 72/91 N.65/91, 30/04/91</p> <p>Portaria 42/92, 23/01/92</p>	<p>Diário da República I Serie A, N.33, p.618 - 634, 08/02/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.74, p.1618 - 1619, 30/03/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.74, p.1621, 30/03/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie A, N.99, p.2380 (2), 30/04/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie, 23/01/92</p>
UK		

## PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

Medicinal products derived from human blood or plasma

Council Directive 89/381/EEC of 14 June 1989, extending the scope of Directives 65/65/EEC and 75/319/EEC on the approximation of provisions laid down by law, regulation or administrative action relating to proprietary medicinal products and laying down special provisions for medicinal products derived from human blood or plasma.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member states

01.01.92

2) References Official Journal L 181, 28.06.89

89.381

B		
D		
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.49 om lægemidlers kvalitet, 08/01/87 Sundhedsstyrelsens cirkulære om undersøgelse af bloddoner for HIV-antistof, 01/06/88 Bekendtgørelse N.777, 12/12/89 Sundhedsministeriets cirkulære om regulativ for Sundhedsstyrelsens eksportregister for lægemidler m.v., 14/11/90 Sundhedsstyrelsens cirkulære om undersøgelse af donorblod for hepatitis C antistof (anti-HCV), 03/05/91	
E		
EL		
F		
I	Decreto legislativo N.178, 29/05/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.139, 15/06/91
IRL	Reference not available	
L		
NL		

P	Decreto-lei 72/91, 08/02/91 Portaria 258/91, 30/03/91 Portaria 260/91, 30/03/91 Declaração de rectificação do D-L 72/91 N.65/91, 30/04/91 Portaria 42/92, 23/01/92	Diário da República I Serie A, N.33, p.618 - 634, 08/02/91 Diário da República I Serie B, N.74, p.1618 - 1619, 30/03/91 Diário da República I Serie B, N.74, p.1621, 30/03/91 Diário da República I Serie A, N.99, p.2380 (2), 30/04/91 Diário da República I Serie, 23/01/92
UK		



## PHARMACEUTICAL PRODUCTS

### Radiopharmaceuticals

Council Directive 89/343/EEC of 3 May 1989 extending the scope of Directives 65/65/EEC and 75/319/EEC and laying down additional provisions for radiopharmaceuticals.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.92

2) References Official Journal L 142, 25.05.89

89.343

B		
D		
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.49 om lægemidlers kvalitet, 08/01/87 Sundhedsstyrelsens cirkulære om undersøgelse af bloddoner for HIV-antistof, 01/06/88 Bekendtgørelse N.777, 12/12/89 Sundhedsministeriets cirkulære om regulativ for Sundhedsstyrelsens eksportregister for lægemidler m.v., 14/11/90 Sundhedsstyrelsens cirkulære om undersøgelse af donorblod for hepatitis C antistof (anti-HCV), 03/05/91	
E		
EL		
F		
I	Decreto legislativo N.178, 29/05/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.139, 15/06/91
IRL	Reference not available	
L		
NL		

P	<p>Decreto-Lei 72/91, 08/02/91</p> <p>Portaria 258/91, 30/03/91</p> <p>Portaria 260/91, 30/03/91</p> <p>Declaração de rectificação do D-L 72/91 N.65/91, 30/04/91</p> <p>Portaria 42/92, 23/01/92</p>	<p>Diário da República I Serie A, N.33, p.618 - 634, 08/02/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.74, p.1618 - 1619, 30/03/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.74, p.1621, 30/03/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie A, N.99, p.2380 (2), 30/04/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie, 23/01/92</p>
UK		

## MARKETING AND USE OF DANGEROUS SUBSTANCES

Polychlorinated biphenyls and terphenyls - 6th amendment

Council Directive 85/467/EEC of 1 October 1985 amending for the sixth time (PCBs/PCTs) Directive 76/769/EEC on the approximation of the laws, regulations and administrative provisions of the Member States relating to restrictions on the marketing and use of certain dangerous substances and preparations.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
30.06.86

2) Reference Official Journal L 269, 11.10.85

85.467

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 09/07/86	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 31/07/86, p.10732 - 10738
D	Verordnung vom 18/07/89 (PCB-PCT-VC Verbotverordnung)	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.1482
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.718 af 09/10/86	Miljøministeriet J.N.D.86-27001-14 S. 2774 af 09/10/86
E	Real Decreto 1406/89, 10/11/89 Real Decreto 1406/89, 10/11/89 (Corrección)	Boletín Oficial del Estado, N.278, p.36363, 20/11/89 Boletín Oficial del Estado p.38500, 12/12/89
EL	Décision du Conseil Supérieur de la Chimie (modification) 1310, 86, 15/09/86	Journal Officiel B N.605, p.5788, 23/09/86
F	Décret 87-59, 02/02/87 Arrêté ministériel, 09/09/87	Journal Officiel, 04/02/87, p.1272 Journal Officiel, 29/12/87, p.15338
I	Decreto del Presidente della Repubblica N.216, 24/05/85	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.143, 20/06/88, p.8
IRL	EC (Dangerous Substances and Preparations)(Marketing and Use) Regulations 1987	Statutory Instrument 1987, N.204
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 26/06/86	Mémorial A, N.50, p.1555, 30/06/86
NL	Koninklijk Besluit van 03/05/85 tot wijziging van het PCB besluit	Nationaal Staatscourant 1985, 254
P	1.Decreto-lei 28/87, 14/01/87 2.Decreto-lei 124/88, 20/04/88 3.Decreto-lei 221/88, 09/06/88	Diário da República I N.11, p.183, 14/01/87 Diário da República I, 20/04/88 Diário da República N.147 p.2626, 28/06/88
UK	The Control of Pollution (Supply and Use of Injurious Substances) Regulations 1986	Statutory Instrument 1986, N.902

## MARKETING AND USE OF DANGEROUS SUBSTANCES

### Asbestos - 7th amendment

Council Directive 85/610/EEC of 20 December 1985 amending for the seventh time (asbestos) Directive 76/769/EEC on the approximation of the laws, regulations and administrative provisions of the Member States relating to restrictions on the marketing and use of certain dangerous substances and preparations.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 31.12.87

- derogation until 31 December 1992, pursuant to Council Directive 90/657/EEC (Official Journal L 353, 17.12.1990), for products from the former GDR which do not comply with Directive 85/610/EEC. These products may be marketed in the new Länder, but not on other Community markets.

2) Reference Official Journal L 375, 31.12.85

85.610

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 30/03/81 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 20/12/82 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 07/08/84 Arrêté Royal du/koninklijk Besluit van 10/09/87	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 31/03/81, p.3896 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 31/12/82, p.15511 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 08/11/84, p.14611 - 14615 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 23/09/87, p.13784 - 13786
D	Gefahrstoffverordnung vom 26/08/86	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.1469-85, 05/09/86, N.47
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.660 af 24/09/86	Arbejdsministeriet J.N. 1986-3240-60, 24/09/86
E	Real Decreto 1406/89, 10/11/89 Real Decreto 1406/89, 10/11/89 (Corrección)	Boletín Oficial del Estado, N.278, p.36363, 20/11/89 Boletín Oficial del Estado, p.38500, 12/12/89
EL	Décret ministériel N.1517, 87, 01/10/87	Journal Officiel B N.559, p.5633, 23/10/87
F	Décret 88-466, 28/04/88	Journal Officiel, 30/04/88, p.5900
I	Decreto del Presidente della Repubblica N.215 del 24/05/88	Supplemento ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.55, 20/06/88
IRL	European Community (Dangerous Substances and Preparation)(Marketing and Use) Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.294
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 26/06/86	Mémorial A, N.50, p.1555, 30/06/86
NL	Koninklijk Besluit van 18/12/87 tot wijziging van het asbestbesluit (warenwet)	Nationaal Staatscourant 1987, 669, 02/02/88
P	Decreto-lei N.28/87, 14/01/87 Decreto-lei N.138/88, 22/04/88	Diário da República, 14/01/87 Diário da República N.94, p.1560, 22/04/88

UK	Consumer Protection the Asbestos Products (Safety)(Amendment) Regulations 1987	Statutory Instrument 1987, N.1979
	The Asbestos (Prohibition) (Amendment) Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.711

## MARKETING AND USE OF DANGEROUS SUBSTANCES

8th amendment

Council Directive 89/677/EEC of 21 December 1989 amending for the eighth time Directive 76/769/EEC on the approximation of the laws, regulations and administrative provisions of the Member States relating to restrictions on the marketing and use of certain dangerous substances and preparations.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 21.06.91

- Derogation until 31 December 1992 on the implementation of Council Directive 90/657/EEC (Official Journal L 353, 17.12.1990) for the products from the former German Democratic Republic in Directive 89/677/EEC. These products may be marketed in the new Länder but not on the other markets of the Community.

2) References Official Journal L 398, 30.12.91

89.677

B		
D	Verordnung zum verboten PCB-PCT, VC Verordnung über gefährlichen Stoffe, 11/06/90	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.1482, 18/07/89 ISNB-923106-36-X, 11/06/90
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.454, 16/07/91	Lovtidende A, hæfte 86, 16/07/91
E	Orden por la que se actualiza el anexo I del RD 1406/89, 14/12/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.299, p.37238 - 37239, 14/12/90
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

**MARKETING AND USE OF DANGEROUS SUBSTANCES**

Committee procedure

Council Directive 89/678/EEC of 21 December 1989 amending for the eighth time Directive 76/769/EEC on the approximation of the laws, regulations and administrative provisions of the Member States relating to restrictions on the marketing and use of certain dangerous substances and preparations.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not applicable

2) References Official Journal L 398, 30.12.89

89.678

**IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY**

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

## MARKETING AND USE OF DANGEROUS SUBSTANCES

Pentachlorophenol and its compounds - 9th amendment

Council Directive 91/173/EEC of 21 March 1991 amending for the ninth time Directive 76/769/EEC on the approximation of the laws, regulations and administrative provisions of the Member States relating to restrictions on the marketing and use of certain dangerous substances and preparations.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
31.12.91

2) Reference Official Journal L 85, 05.04.91

91.173

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		



**MARKETING AND USE OF DANGEROUS SUBSTANCES**

*Cadmium - 10th amendment*

Council Directive 91/338/EEC of 18th June 1991 amending for the tenth time Directive 76/769/EEC on the approximation of the laws, regulations and administrative provisions of the Member States relating to restrictions on the marketing and use of certain dangerous substances and preparations.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
31.12.92

2) References Official Journal L 186, 12.07.91

91.338

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

## MARKETING AND USE OF DANGEROUS SUBSTANCES

Ugilec 141, Ugilec 121, DBBT - 11th amendment

Council Directive 91/339/EEC of 18th June 1991 amending for the eleventh time Directive 76/769/EEC on the approximation of the laws, regulations and administrative provisions of the Member States relating to restrictions on the marketing and use of certain dangerous substances and preparations.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

18.06.92

2) References Official Journal L 186, 12.07.91

91.339

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

## CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

### Classification, packaging and labelling of dangerous preparations

Council Directive 88/379/EEC of 7 June 1988 on the approximation of the laws, regulations and administrative provisions of the Member States relating to the classification, packaging and labelling of dangerous preparations.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 07.06.91

- Derogation until 31 December 1992 on the implementation of Council Directive 90/657/EEC (Official Journal L 353, 17.12.1990) for the products from the former German Democratic Republic in Directive 88/379/EEC. These products may be marketed in the new Länder but not on the other markets of the Community.

2) Reference Official Journal L 187, 16.07.88

- Amended opinion Official Journal L 110, 01.05.91

88.379

B		
D		
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.586 om klassificering, emballering, mærkning, salg og opbevaring af kemiske stoffer og produkter Bekendtgørelse N.589, 08/08/91	Miljøministeriet, 08/08/91
E		
EL	Décision du Conseil supérieur de Chimie 1197/1989	Journal Officiel B N.567, p.7169, 06/09/90
F	Arrêté ministériel, 21/02/90	Journal Officiel p.3602, 24/03/90
I	Decreto ministeriale, 28/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.50, Supplemento Ordinario N.46, p.5 - 45, 29/02/92
IRL		
L		
NL	Besluit, 18/09/91, tot wijziging van het B. verpakking en aanduiding milieugevaarlijke stoffen Wijziging nadere regels verpakking en aanduiding milieugevaarlijke stoffen	Staatsblad N.534, blz.1, 1991 Staatscourant N.215, blz.12, 05/11/91
P		

UK		
----	--	--

## CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

### Detergents

Council Directive 86/94/EEC of 10 March 1986 amending for the second time Directive 73/404/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to detergents.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Derogation until 31 December 1992 on the implementation of Council Directive 90/657/EEC (Official Journal L 353, 17.12.1990) for the products from the former German Democratic Republic in Directive 86/94/EEC. These products may be marketed in the new Länder but not on the other markets of the Community.

2) Reference Official Journal L 80, 25.03.86

86.94

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 25/10/88	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 10/11/88, p.15488 - 15525
D	Verordnung vom 04/06/86	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.851, N.25 11/06/86
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.124 af 14/03/86	Lovtidende af 14/03/86
E	1.Orden, 05/09/85 2.Orden, 05/09/85	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.260, 30/10/85, p.34265 - 34275 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.311, p.40675
EL	Décret présidentiel N.370/86, 27/05/86	Journal Officiel B N.422, 24/06/86, p.4139 - 4158
F	Arrêté ministériel du 24/12/87	Journal Officiel, 30/12/87, p.15386
I		
IRL	European Community (Detergent) Regulation 1988 (Amendment)	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.7
L	1.Loi, 08/07/86 2.Règlement Grand Ducal, 09/07/86 3.Règlement Grand Ducal, 09/07/86	Mémorial A N.55, 11/07/86, p.1676 Mémorial A N.55, 11/07/86, p.1679 mémorial A N.55, 11/07/86, p.1681
NL	Besluit van 06/06/90	Staatsblad van het Koninkrijk der Nederlanden 1990-292, p.1, 26/06/90
P	1.Decreto-lei N.8/90, 04/01/90 2.Portaria N.89/90, 05/02/90	Diário da República I, N.3, p.23, 04/01/90 Diário da República I, p.477, 05/02/90
UK	The Detergent (Composition) (Amendment) Regulation 1986 Public Health (England and Wales, Scotland, Northern Ireland)	Statutory Instrument, 1986, N.560

## CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

Marketing of fertilizers: liquid fertilizers

Council Directive 88/183/EEC of 22 March 1988 amending Directive 76/116/EEC in respect of fluid fertilizers.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

25.03.89

2) Reference Official Journal L 83, 29.03.88

88.183

B	Arrêté Royal du 07/03/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 06/10/77/Koninklijk Besluit van 07/03/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 06/10/77 Arrêté ministériel du/Ministerieel Besluit van 07/03/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 01/05/90, p.8430 - 8436  Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 23/05/90, p.10604 - 10608
D	Neunte Verordnung zur Änderung der Düngemittelverordnung vom 24/06/88	Bundesgesetzblatt N.29 I S.921, 30/06/88
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.867 af 20/12/88	Landbrugsministeriets AFD 4KT J.N. 83-7601-1 - 15/01/89
E	Real Decreto 72/88 de 05/02/88 Orden de 14/07/88 Orden de 18/07/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.32, p.4043, 06/02/88 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.191, p.24096, 10/08/88 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.176, p.23581, 25/07/89
EL	Décret présidentiel N.177	Journal Officiel N.71, p.1151, 15/05/91
F	Décret N.192/90, 28/02/90	Journal Officiel, 04/03/90, p.2712
I	Decreto ministeriale, 27/09/91 (Ministero dell'agricoltura)	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.238, 10/10/91
IRL	European Community (Marketing of Fertilisers) Regulations 1989 European Community (Marketing of Fertilisers) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.180, 1989 Statutory Instrument N.284, 1991
L		
NL	Ministerieel Besluit Wijziging Meststoffenbeschikking 1977	Staatscourant 78, 23/04/90
P	Decreto-lei N.256/90, 07/08/90 Portaria N.909-A/90, 27/09/90 Portaria N.909-B/90, 27/09/90	Diário da República I Serie, N.181, p.3220 - 3222, 07/08/90 Diário da República I Serie, N.224, p.4026(4), 27/09/90 Diário da República I Serie, N.224, p.4026(4) - 4026(31), 27/09/90
UK	The Fertilisers Regulations 1990 (England, Wales, Scotland) The Fertilisers Regulations 1990 (Northern Ireland)	Statutory Instrument 1990, N.887 29/03/90 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland, N.286, 1990, 30/06/90

## CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

Marketing of fertilizers: solid and fluid fertilizers

Council Directive 89/284/EEC of 13 April 1989 supplementing and amending Directive 76/116/EEC in respect of the calcium, magnesium, sodium and sulphur content of fertilizers.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
17.04.90

2) Reference Official Journal L 111, 22.04.89

89.284

B	Arrêté Royal du 07/03/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 06/10/77/Koninklijk Besluit van 07/03/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 06/10/77 Arrêté ministériel du/Ministerieel Besluit van 07/03/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 01/05/90, p.8430 - 8436  Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 23/05/90, p.10604 - 10608
D	Zehnte Verordnung zur Änderung der Düngemittelverordnung vom 15/01/89	Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.2020, 30/11/89
DK	Bekendtgørelse om handel med gødning og grundgødsningsmidler m.m. N.20, 10/01/91	Lovtidende A S.98, 10/01/91
E	Real Decreto 877/1991, 31/05/91, por el que se modifica el RD 72/88 de 05/02/88 Orden, 14/06/91	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.140, p.19168, 12/06/91  Boletín Oficial del Estado N.146, p.20123, 19/06/91
EL	Décret présidentiel 444/91	Journal Officiel N.164, Volume A, p.2177, 30/10/91
F	Décret 91-390, 24/04/91, modifiant décret 80-478 du 16/06/80 Arrêté relatif aux méthodes d'analyse des engrais CEE, 10/05/91	Journal Officiel, p.5624 - 5631, 26/04/91 Journal Officiel, p.6602, 17/05/91
I	Decreto ministeriale, 27/09/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.238, 10/10/91
IRL	European Community (Marketing of Fertilisers) Regulations 1989 European Community (Marketing of Fertilisers) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.180, 1989  Statutory Instrument N.284, 1991
L	Règlement ministériel, 23/01/90	Mémorial A N.7, p.61, 08/02/90
NL	Ministerieel Besluit wijziging Meststoffen beschikking 1977	Nationaal Staatscourant N.78, 24/03/90
P	Decreto-lei N.256/90, 07/08/90 Portaria N.909-A/90, 27/09/90 Portaria N.909-B/90, 27/09/90	Diário da República I Serie, N.181, p.3220 - 3222, 07/08/90 Diário da República I Serie, N.224, p.4026(4), 27/09/90 Diário da República I Serie, N.224, p.4026(4) - 4026(31), 27/09/90
UK	The Fertilisers Regulations 1990 (England, Wales, Scotland) The Fertilisers Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument 1990, N.887, 29/03/90

## CHEMICAL PRODUCTS

### Marketing of fertilizers: trace-elements

Council Directive 89/530/CEE of 18 September 1989 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States in respect of the trace-elements boron, cobalt, copper, iron, manganese, molybdenum and zinc contained in fertilizers.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
18.03.91

2) Reference Official Journal L 281, 30.09.89

89.530

B	Arrêté Royal du 07/03/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 06/10/77/Koninklijk Besluit van 07/03/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 06/10/77 Arrêté ministériel du/Ministerieel Besluit van 07/03/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 01/05/90, p.8430 - 8436  Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 23/05/90, p.10604 - 10608
D	11. Verordnung zur Änderung der Düngemittelverordnung Düngemittelverordnung vom 09/07/91	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I Z.5702 A, N.42, S.1449, 19/07/91
DK	Bekendtgørelse om handel med gødning og grundgødsningsmidler m.m. N.20, 10/01/91	Lovtidende A S.98, 10/01/91
E	Real Decreto 877/1991, 31/05/91, por el que se modifica el RD 72/88 de 05/02/88 Orden, 14/06/91	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.140, p.19168, 12/06/91  Boletín Oficial del Estado N.146, p.20123, 19/06/91
EL	Décret présidentiel N.441, 16/10/91 Décret présidentiel N.442, 16/10/91	Journal Officiel Volume A N.162, p.2161 - 2165, 30/10/91 Journal Officiel Volume A N.162, p.2165, 30/10/91
F	Décret 91-390, 24/04/91, modifiant décret 80-478 du 16/06/80 Arrêté relatif aux méthodes d'analyse des engrais CEE, 10/05/91	Journal Officiel, p.5624 - 5631, 26/04/91 Journal Officiel, p.6602, 17/05/91
I		
IRL	European Community (Marketing and Fertilisers) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument 1991, N.284
L		
NL	Wijziging Mestoffenbeschikking 1977	Staatscourant 112, 13/06/91
P	Decreto-lei N.256/90, 07/08/90 Portaria N.909-A/90, 27/09/90 Portaria N.909-B/90, 27/09/90	Diário da República I Serie, N.181, p.3220 - 3222, 07/08/90 Diário da República I Serie, N.224, p.4026(4), 27/09/90 Diário da República I Serie, N.224, p.4026(4) - 4026(31), 27/09/90
UK	The Fertilisers Regulations 1990 (England, Wales, Scotland) The Fertilisers Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument 1990, N.887, 29/03/90



## CONSTRUCTION

Tower cranes: sound levels

Council Directive 87/405/EEC of 25 June 1987 amending Directive 84/534/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the permissible sound power level of tower cranes.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
26.06.89

2) Reference Official Journal L 220, 08.08.87

87.405

B	AEF 14/12/88 (Mesures anti-bruit grues à tour etc.) AEW 19/09/89	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 25/04/89, p.6888 - 6916 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 16/02/90, p.1975 - 1994
D	Reference not available	
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.674 af 27/10/89	Lovtidende A 27/10/89
E	Real Decreto 245, 27/02/89 (Det. y limitación potencia acústica admisible mat. y maquinaria de obra)	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.60, p.6893, 11/03/89
EL	Arrêté ministériel 10399-53/361	Journal Officiel B N.359, 1991
F	Arrêté du 13/01/88, modifiant l'Arrêté du 02/01/86 (Journal Officiel, 26/01/86)	Journal Officiel, 11/03/88, p.3239 et suivantes
I	Decreto legislativo N.137, 27/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.41, Supplemento Ordinario N.34, p.93 - 119, 19/02/92
IRL	European Community (Construction Plant and Equipment)(Permiss. Noise Levels) Regulation 1988	Statutory Instrument N.230, 02/12/88
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 01/06/89 (Niveau de puissance acoustique admissible - grues à tour)	Mémorial A, N.39, p.749, 17/06/89
NL	Koninklijk Besluit van 21/09/89 (Wijziging B. geluidproductie torenkranen)	Nationaal Staatscourant N.394, 29/09/89
P	Decreto-lei N.251/87 de 24/06/87 Decreto-lei N.292/89 de 02/09/89 Portaria 879/90, 20/09/90	Diário da República I, N.142, p.2386, 24/06/87 Diário da República I, N.202, p.3770, 02/09/89 Diário da República I N.218, p.3897, 20/09/90
UK	Construction Plant and Equipment (Noise Emission) Regulations Northern Ireland 1987 Construction Plant and Equipment (Harmonisation Noise Emissions Standards)(Amendment) Regulations 1989 Construction Plant and Equipment (Noise Emissions)(Amendment) Regulation Northern Ireland 1990	Statutory Rule of Northern Ireland, 1987, N.328, 13/08/87 Statutory Instrument 1989, N.1127, 05/07/89 Statutory Instrument 1990, N.102, 15/03/90

## CONSTRUCTION

### Fire safety in hotels

Council Recommendation 86/666/EEC of 22 December 1986 on fire safety in existing hotels.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not applicable.

2) Reference Official Journal L 384, 31.12.86

Recommendation 86.666

### IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY

B		
D	Reference not available	
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.252 af 21/05/74	
E	Norma Básica de la Edificación NBE CP1-91 - Condiciones de protección contra incendios en los edificios Anejos R. - Condiciones particulares para el uso residencial	
EL		
F	Arrêté ministériel, 21/06/82 Arrêté, 22/06/90 - approbation des dispositions complétant règ. de sécurité contre risques incendies et panique dans établ. recevant du public	
I		
IRL	Guide to Fire Safety in Hotels, Guesthouses and Similar Premises	
L		
NL	Brandweerwet 1985 Brandveiligingsverordening, maart 87 Bouwverordening 1986	
P	Decreto Regulamentar N.8/89, 21/03/89	Diário da República, serie I, N.67 21/03/89
UK	1.Fire Precaution Act 1971 Amended by the Fire Safety and Safety of Places of Sport Act 1987 2.Fire Precaution (Hotels and Boarding Houses) Order 1972	

## CONSTRUCTION

### Construction products

Council Directive 89/106/EEC of 21 December 1988 on the approximation of the laws, regulations and administrative provisions of the Member States relating to construction products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
27.06.91

2) Reference Official Journal L 40, 11.02.89

89.106

B		
D		
DK	Bygge- og Boligstyrelsens bekendtgørelse N.480, 25/06/91	
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL	Reference not available	
P		
UK	The Construction Products Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument 1991, N.1620, 15/07/91

## OTHER AREAS

Noise: household appliances

Council Directive 86/594/EEC of 1 December 1986 on airborne noise emitted by household appliances.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

04.12.89

2) Reference Official Journal L 344, 06.12.86

86.594

### IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY

B		
D	Vereinbarung zwischen dem Bundesminister für Wirtschaft und der Deutschen Gesellschaft für Produktinformation m.b.H., Burggrafestraße 4 - 10, Berlin 30	
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.247, 19/04/90	Lovtidende A, 19/04/90
E	Real Decreto 245, 27/02/89 (Det. y limitacion potencia acústica admisible mat. y maquinaria de obra)	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.60, p.6893, 11/03/89
EL	Décision ministérielle B 13352/2635/90, 29/06/90	Journal Officiel B N.437, p.5827, 16/07/90
F	Arrêté, 21/02/90	Journal Officiel, 01/03/90, p.2578
I	Decreto legislativo N.134, 27/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.41, Supplemento Ordinario N.34, p.46 - 47, 19/02/92
IRL	Reference not available	
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 20/06/90	Mémorial A N.30, p.414, 30/06/90
NL		
P	Decreto-lei N.251/87, 24/06/87 Decreto-lei N.292/89, 02/09/89	Diário da República I, N.142, p.2386, 24/06/87 Diário da República I, N.202, p.3770, 02/09/89
UK	The Household Appliances (Noise Emission) Regulations 1990	Statutory Instrument N.161, 1990, 05/02/90

## OTHER AREAS

Noise: lawnmowers

Council Directive 88/180/EEC of 22 March 1988 amending Directive 84/538/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the permissible sound power level of lawnmowers.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
01.07.91

2) Reference Official Journal L 81, 26.03.88

88.180

B		
D		
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.444, 12/06/91	Lovtidende A S.1738, 21/06/91
E	Real Decreto N.245, 27/02/89 (Det. y limitación potencia acústica admisible mat. y maquinaria de obra)	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.60, p.6893, 11/03/89
EL	Décret ministériel N.766, 14/01/91	Journal Officiel B N.83, p.655, 21/02/91
F	Arrêté ministériel, 13/06/89 (Modification de l'Arrêté ministériel du 17/06/87)	Journal Officiel p.9737, 02/08/89
I	Decreto legislativo N.136, 27/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.41, Supplemento Ordinario N.34, p.65 - 92, 19/02/92
IRL	European Community (Lawnmowers) (Permissible Noise Levels) Regulation 1989	Statutory Instrument N.102, 1989, 05/05/89
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 05/03/90	Mémorial A N.21, p.283, 07/05/90
NL	Koninklijk Besluit van 07/08/90, tot wijziging van het besluit geluidproduktie gazonmaaïmachine	Staatscourant 1990, 452, 04/09/90
P	Decreto-lei 251/87, 24/06/87 Decreto-lei 292/89, 02/09/89 Portaria 879/90, 20/09/90	Diário da República I Serie N.142, p.2386, 24/06/87 Diário da República I Serie N.202, p.3770, 02/09/89 Diário da República I Serie N.218, p.3897, 20/09/90
UK	Lawnmower (Harmonisation of Noise Emission Standards) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument 1992

## OTHER AREAS

Noise: lawnmowers

Council Directive 88/181/EEC of 22 March 1988 amending Directive 84/538/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to the permissible sound power level of lawnmowers.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
01.07.91

2) Reference Official Journal L 81, 26.03.88

88.181

B		
D		
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.444, 12/06/91	Lovtidende A S.1738, 21/06/91
E	Real Decreto N.245, 27/02/89 (Det. y limitación potencia acústica admisible mat. y maquinaria de obra)	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.60, p.6893, 11/03/89
EL	Décret ministériel N.766, 14/01/91	Journal Officiel B N.83, p.655, 21/02/91
F		
I	Decreto Legislativo N.136, 27/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.41, Supplemento Ordinario N.34, p.65 - 92, 19/02/92
IRL	European Community (Lawnmowers) (Permissible Noise Levels) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument N.102, 1989, 05/05/89
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 05/03/90	Mémorial A N.21, p.283, 07/05/90
NL	Koninklijk Besluit van 07/08/90 tot wijziging van het besluit geluidproductie gazonmaaimachine	Staatscourant 1990, 452, 04/09/90
P	Portaria N.879/90, 20/09/90	Diário da República I Serie, N.218, p.3897, 20/09/90
UK	Lawnmower (Harmonisation of Noise Emission Standards) Regulations 1992	Statutory Instrument 1992

## OTHER AREAS

Noise: emissions from construction plant

Council Directive 86/662/EEC of 22 December 1986 on the limitation of noise emitted by hydraulic excavators, rope-operated excavators, dozers, loaders and excavator-loaders.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 30.12.88

- Six years after entry into force of the Directive, common noise levels fixed by the Community to be adhered to.

2) Reference Official Journal L 384, 31.12.86

86.662

B	AERW du/van 19/07/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 09/11/90, p.21300 - 21307
D	(Baumaschinenlärm-Verordnung), 10/11/86 Erste Verordnung zur Änderung der 15.Verordnung zur Durchführung des Bundesimmissionsschutzgesetzes, 23/02/88	Bundesgesetzblatt I N.57, S.1729, 18/11/86 Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.166, 1988
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.6, 04/01/89 (begrænsning af støjmissioner fra hydr. gravemaskiner)	
E	Real Decreto 245/1989, 27/02/89 (Det. y limitación potencia acústica admisible mat. y maquinaria de obra)	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.60, p.6893, 11/03/89
EL	Décret ministériel N.765, 14/01/91	Journal Officiel B N.81, p.633, 21/02/91
F	Arrêté du 18/09/87 relatif à la limitation des émissions sonores des pelles hydrauliques à câbles, des bouteurs, des chargeuses et de chargeuses-pelleteuses.	Journal Officiel, 05/12/87, p.14179
I	Decreto legislativo N.135, 27/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.41, Supplemento Ordinario N.34, p.48 - 64, 19/02/92
IRL	European Community Construction Plant and Equipment (Permissible Noise Level) Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.320, 02/12/88
L		
NL	Ministerieel Besluit (Besluit geluidsproductie grondverzetmachines) van 23/12/88 Ministeriële regulatie 1719114, 25/01/89 (Aanw.keuringsinst.grondverzetmachines) Ministeriële regulatie 1719115, 25/01/89 (Keuringsvoorschr.grondverzetmachines) Ministeriële regulatie 1719116, 25/01/89 (EEG docum.gel.prod.grondverzetmachines)	Nationaal Staatscourant 1988, 634, 29/12/88 Nationaal Staatscourant N.26, 27/01/89 Nationaal Staatscourant N.26, 27/01/89 Nationaal Staatscourant N.26, 27/01/89

P	Decreto-lei N.251/87, 24/06/87 Decreto-lei N.292/89, 02/09/89 Portaria 879/90, 20/09/90	Diário da República I, N.142, p.2386, 24/06/87 Diário da República I, N.202, p.3770, 02/09/89 Diário da República I, N.218, p.3897, 20/09/90
UK	Construction Plant and Equipment (Harmonisation of Noise Emission Standards) Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.361, 03/03/88



## OTHER AREAS

Good laboratory practice (GLP)

Council Directive 88/320/EEC of 9 June 1988 on the inspection and verification of Good Laboratory Practice

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.89

2) Reference Official Journal L 145, 11.06.88

88.320

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 27/10/88	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 26/11/88, p.16409 - 16412
D	Gesetz zum Schutz vor gefährlichen Stoffen Verwaltungsvorschrift vom 29/10/90 (Chem.VWV - GLP)	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.522, 22/03/90 Bundesanzeiger N.204, 31/10/90
DK	Miljøministeriets bekendtgørelse (god laboratoriepraksis) Bekendtgørelse N.110, 17/02/89 Bekendtgørelse N.685, 07/11/89	Lovtidende 370 af 01/07/88 Sundhedsministeriet J.N.2600-174-1988, 17/02/89 Miljøministeriet J.N.D.89-27001-47, 07/11/89
E		
EL	Décision du Conseil Supérieur de Chimie 285/89, 22/02/90	Journal Officiel B N.58, p.488, 31/01/90
F	Arrêté, 31/10/85 Décret 88-661, 06/06/88 Décret 90-206 du 07/03/90	Journal Officiel, p.777, 16/01/86 Journal Officiel, 08/06/88 Journal Officiel, p.2891, 09/03/90
I	Decreto legislativo N.120, 27/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.40, Supplemento Ordinario N.33, p.52 - 62, 18/02/92
IRL	European Community (Good Laboratory Practice) Regulation 1991	Statutory Instrument N.4, 07/01/91
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 21/12/88 Règlement Grand Ducal, 30/06/89 (Inspection et vérification des bonnes pratiques de laboratoire)	Mémorial A N.51, p.942, 27/07/89
NL	Wet	
P	Partial implementation Portaria N.1070/90, 24/10/90	Diário da República I, N.246, p.4361, 24/10/90
UK	Implementation by Administrative Measures	

## OTHER AREAS

### Dangerous products resembling foodstuffs

Council Directive 87/357/EEC of 25 June 1987 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States concerning products which, appearing to be other than they are, endanger the health of safety of consumers.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
26.06.89

2) Reference Official Journal L 192, 11.07.87

87.357

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 19/12/89	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 21/02/90, p.3229 - 3230
D	Erstes Gesetz zur Änderung des Lebensmittel- und Bedarfsgegenständgesetzes vom 22/01/91	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.121, 26/01/91
DK	Lov N.307 om ændring af markedsføringsloven, 16/05/90 Bekendtgørelse N.125, om produkter, som p.g.a. deres ydre kan forveksles med levnedsmidler, 06/03/91	Lovtidende A S.997, 16/05/90 Lovtidende A S.567, 06/03/91
E	Real Decreto N.820/90 de 22/06/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.153, p.18164, 27.06/90
EL	Arrêté ministériel N.F.3193, 08/08/89	Journal Officiel B N.609, 21/08/89
F	Loi N. 83-660, 21/07/83, relative à la sécurité du consommateur Décret 86-270, 18/02/86	Journal Officiel, 22/07/83, p.2262 Journal Officiel
I	Decreto legislativo N.73, 25/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.36, Supplemento Ordinario N.26, p.5 - 6, 13/02/92
IRL	European Community (Food Imitations) (Safety) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.265, 1991
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/04/91	Mémorial A N.23, p.493, 23/04/91
NL	Warenwetbesluit Imitatieprodukten Koninklijk Besluit van 06/06/89	Nationaal Staatscourant 1989, N.253, 06/07/89 Nationaal Staatscourant 1989, N.253 06/07/89
P	Decreto-lei N.150/90, 10/05/90	Diário da República I, N.107, p.2199, 10/05/90
UK	The Food Imitations (Safety) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.1291 28/07/89

## COSMETIC PRODUCTS

Labelling: colouring agents - 4th amendment

Council Directive 88/667/EEC of 21 December 1988 amending for the fourth time Directive 76/768/EEC on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to cosmetic products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 31.12.1989

- derogation until 31 December 1992, pursuant to Council Directive 90/657/EEC (Official Journal L 353, 17.12.1990), for products from the former GDR which do not comply with Directive 88/667/EEC. These products may be marketed in the new Länder, but not on other Community markets.

2) Reference Official Journal L 382, 31.12.88

88.667

B	Arrêté Royal du 15/07/91 modifiant AR du 10/05/78/Koninklijk Besluit van 15/07/91 tot wijziging van het KB van 10/05/78	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 20/11/91, p.25866 - 25870
D	16. Verordnung zur Änderung der Kosmetikverordnung vom 21/12/89 Dritte Verordnung zur Änderung der Fertigpackungsverordnung vom 28/05/90	Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.2548, 30/12/89 Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.991, 31/05/90
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.141, 15/02/90 Bekendtgørelse N.116, 26/02/91	Lovtidende A 1990, 15/02/90 Lovtidende A 1991, S.484, 26/02/91
E	Real Decreto 349/88, 15/04/88 Real Decreto 475/91, 05/04/91	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.95, 20/04/88 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.86, 10/04/91
EL	Décret présidentiel N.40/1991	Journal Officiel A N.23, p.263, 28/02/91
F	Décret 91-193, 19/02/91, modifiant D.77-469 du 28/04/77	Journal Officiel p.2724 - 2725, 23/02/91
I	Decreto legislativo N.300, 10/09/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.221, 1991
IRL	European Community (Cosmetic Products) Regulations 1990	Statutory Instrument N.265, 1990
L	Règlement Grand Ducal du 16/10/89	Mémorial A N.79, 18/12/89
NL		
P	Decreto-lei N.128/86, 03/06/86 Portaria N.613/87, 16/07/87 Portaria N.1199/90, 13/12/90 Decreto-lei N.207/91, 07/06/91	Diário da República I Serie N.126, p.1313 - 1317, 03/06/86 Diário da República I Serie N.161, p.2802 - 2806, 16/07/87 Diário da República I N.286, p.5092, 13/12/90 Diário da República I Serie A, N.130, p.3089 - 3090, 07/06/91

UK	The Cosmetic Products (Safety) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.2233
	The Cosmetic Products (Safety) (Amendment) Regulations 1990	Statutory Instrument 1990, N.1812

## OTHER AREAS

### Foodstuff prices

Council Directive 88/315/EEC of 7 June 1988 amending Directive 79/581/EEC on consumer protection in the indication of the prices of foodstuffs.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
07.06.90

2) Reference Official Journal L 142, 09.06.88

88.315

B	Loi du/Wet van 14/07/71 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 10/07/72 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 22/01/76 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 29/01/79 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 27/02/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 30/07/71 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 13/10/72 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 05/02/76 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 10/04/79 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 03/04/91, p.6750
D	Verordnung vom 25/07/89	Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.1557, 05/08/89
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.523 af 09/07/90	Lovtidende 1990, S.1782, 09/07/90
E		
EL	Disposition sur la fixation des prix 25/1990	Journal Officiel B N.489, 27/07/90
F	Arrêté N.82-105/A, 10/11/82	BOCC p.201 - 204, 11/11/82
I	Decreto legislativo N.76, 25/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.36, Supplemento Ordinario N.26, p.12 - 13, 13/02/92
IRL	European Community (Indication of Prices of Foodstuffs and Non-Food Products) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.329, 1991
L	Règlement Grand Ducal du 08/06/90	Mémorial A N.27, p.372, 18/06/90
NL	Besluit, 09/12/91	Staatsblad N.699, 1991
P	Decreto - lei N.138/90, 26/04/90	Diário da República, N.96, p.2012, 26/04/90
UK	The Price Marking Order 1991	Statutory Instrument 1991, N.1382, 03/06/91

## OTHER AREAS

### Non-food product prices

Council Directive 88/314/EEC of 7 June 1988 on consumer protection in the indication of prices for non-food products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

07.06.90

2) Reference Official Journal L 142, 09.06.88

88.314

B	Loi du/Wet van 14/07/71 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 10/07/72 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 22/01/76 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 29/01/79 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 27/02/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 30/07/71 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 13/10/72 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 05/02/76 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 10/04/79 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 03/04/91, p.6750
D	Verordnung vom 25/07/89	Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.1557, 05/08/89
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.502 af 29/06/90	Lovtidende A, hæfte 72, S.1700 - 1702, 29/06/90
E		
EL	Disposition agronome N.30, 13/08/90	Journal officiel B, N.569, p.7192 06/09/90
F	Arrêté 82-105/A, 10/11/82	BOCC p.201 - 204, 11/11/82
I	Decreto legislativo N.78, 27/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.36, Supplemento Ordinario N.26, p.19 - 21, 13/02/92
IRL	European Community (Indication of Prices of Foodstuffs and Non-Food Products) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.329, 1991
L	Règlement Grand Ducal du 08/06/90	Mémorial A N.27, p.372, 18/06/90
NL	Besluit, 09/12/91	Staatsblad N.699, 1992
P	Decreto-lei N.138/90, 26/04/90	Diário da República Serie N.96, p.2012, 26/04/90
UK	The Price Marking Order 1991	Statutory Instrument 1991, N.1382, 03/06/91

## PUBLIC PROCUREMENT

### Public supply contracts

Council Directive 88/295/EEC of 22 March 1988 amending Directive 77/62/EEC relating to the coordination of procedures on the award of public supply contracts and deleting certain provisions of Directive 80/767/EEC.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 01.01.89

- 01.03.92: Greece, Spain and Portugal, as regards the modification covered by Directive 88/295/EEC. However, these countries are under obligation to apply to Council Directives 77/62/EEC and 80/767/EEC.

2) Reference Official Journal L 127, 22.03.88

88.295

B		
D	Verwaltungsvorschrift vom 22/12/88, zwischenzeitlich in die Vorschrift VOZ/A eingearbeitet	Bundesanzeiger N.45a, 06/03/90
DK	Statens indkøbs-cirkulære af 13/11/89 Bekendtgørelse N.810, 10/12/91	Lovtidende A, 10/12/91
E		
EL		
F	Décret N.236, 17/04/89	Journal Officiel, 19/04/89, p.501
I	Decreto legislativo N.48, 15/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.27, Supplemento Ordinario N.22, p.3 - 11, 03/02/92
IRL	Circular of 23/11/88 of The Department of Finance	
L	Circulaire, 14/12/88 Circulaire, 20/12/88, N.1197, ref.26/88	
NL		
P	Decreto-lei N.24/92, 25/02/92	Diário da República I Serie A, N.47, p.1066 - 1083, 25/02/92
UK	1.Treasury Guidance Notes 12/88 2.Depart. of Envir. Circular 6/89, 28/02/89 3.Welsh Office Circular 11/89 4.Northern Ireland Office Minute 5.Scottish Development Department Circular 15/89	

## PUBLIC PROCUREMENT

### Public works contracts

Council Directive 89/440/EEC Of 14 June 1989 amending Directive 71/305/EEC concerning the coordination of procedures for the award of public works contracts.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 18.07.90

- 01.03.92: Greece, Spain and Portugal

2) Reference Official Journal L 210, 21.07.89

89.440

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 01/08/90 Arrêté Royal du 02/08/90 modifiant l'A.R. du 14/11/79/Koninklijk Besluit van 02/08/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 14/11/79 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 03/08/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 10/08/90, p.15620 - 15637 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 10/08/90, p.15640 - 15641  Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 10/08/90, p.15642 - 15645
D	Gesetz	Bundesanzeiger N.132a, 19/07/90
DK	Cirkulære af 14/04/89 (Licitationsloven) Lov N.366, 08/06/90 Bygge- og boligstyrelsens bekendtgørelse N.595, 14/08/90 Bekendtgørelse N.498, 25/06/91	Lovtidende A, 14/08/90  Bygge- og boligstyrelsen 1.K.81-6103-2 S.1909, 25/06/91
E	Partial implementation Orden, 25/01/91  Corrección de errores (Orden de 25/01/91) Orden, 25/01/91	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.54, p.7277, 04/03/91 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.93, p.12054, 18/04/91 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.54,
EL		
F	Loi 91-3, 03/01/91	Journal Officiel, p.236 - 238, 05/01/91
I	Decreto legislativo N.406, 19/12/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.302, Supplemento Ordinario N.89, p.5 - 51, 27/12/91
IRL	Reference not available	
L		
NL		
P	Partial implementation Decreto-lei 396/90, 11/12/90	Diário da República I N.284, p.5047, 11/12/90



UK	Reference not available	
----	-------------------------	--

**PUBLIC PROCUREMENT**

Water, energy, transport and telecommunications services

Council Directive 90/531/EEC, of 17 September 1990, on the procurement procedures of entities operating in the water, energy, transport and telecommunications sectors.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
01.07.92

2) References Official Journal L 297, 29.10.90

90.531

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

## PUBLIC PROCUREMENT

Review procedures: supply and works contracts

Council Directive 89/665/EEC of 21 December 1989 on the coordination of the laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to the application of review procedures to the award of public supply and public works contracts.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

21.12.91

2) Reference Official Journal L 395, 30.12.89

89.665

B	Reference not available	
D		
DK	Lov N.344 om Klagenævnet for Udbud, 06/06/91 Bekendtgørelse N.912 om Klagenævnet for Udbud, 18/12/91 Bekendtgørelse N.72 ophæver Bkg 912 pga redigeringsfejl, 30/01/92	Industriministeriets j.nr.90-46-21, 06/06/91 Lovtidende A, 18/12/91 Industriministeriets j.nr.90-46-45, S.341 - 343, 30/01/92
E	Ley reguladora de la Jurisdicción Contencioso-Administrativa, 27/12/56 Ley, 27/12/65 Real Decreto 923/65, 08/04/65 Ley de Procedimiento Administrativo, 17/07/85 (LPA)	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.363, 28/12/56 Boletín Oficial del Estado Boletín Oficial del Estado Boletín Oficial del Estado N.171, 18/07/85
EL		
F	Reference not available	
I	Partial implementation Legge comunitaria 1991, art.12, 13	
IRL	Reference not available	
L		
NL	Reference not available	

P	Decreto 41234, art.46, 20/08/57 Decreto 48051, 21/11/67 Decreto-lei 256-A/77, art.6 nº2 e 7, 11 nº1 e 3, 17/06/77 Decreto-lei 129/84, art.9 nº3, 51 nº19, 27/04/84 Decreto-lei 267/85, art.25 nº1, 28, 76 a 81, 16/07/85 Decreto-lei 235/86, art.53 a 55, 83, 85, 86, 91, 18/08/86 Decreto-lei 442/91, art.158 a 177, 84 e 85, 15/11/91	Diário da República, 20/08/57 Diário da República, 21/11/67 Diário da República, 17/06/77  Diário da República, 27/04/84  Diário da República, 16/07/85  Diário da República, 18/08/86  Diário da República I Serie, 15/11/91
UK	European Community Act 1972 Public Works Contracts Regulations 1991 Public Supply Contracts Regulations 1991	

## **FREE MOVEMENT OF LABOUR AND THE PROFESSIONS**

Free movement of workers

Council Regulation (EEC) No 1612/68 of 15 October 1968 on the free movement of workers within the Community.

1) Deadline for the implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
Not applicable.

2) References Official Journal L 257, 19.10.68

**DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE**

**FREE MOVEMENT OF LABOUR AND THE PROFESSIONS**

**Movement and residence of workers and their families**

Council Directive 68/360/EEC of 15 October 1968 on the abolition of restrictions on movement and residence within the Community for workers of Member States and their families.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Nine months from the date of notification.

2) References Official Journal L 257, 19.10.68

68.360

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 13/05/68 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 11/07/69 Circulaire du Ministère de la Justice/Kennisgeving van de Ministerie van Justitie, 14/08/69 Circulaire du Ministère de la Justice/Kennisgeving van de Ministerie van Justitie, 01/03/77	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 14/08/68, p.6675 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 14/08/69, p.7760 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 14/08/69, p.7773  Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 18/03/77, p.3371
D	Gesetz Einreise und Aufenthalt von Staatsangehörigen der EWG Änderung des Gesetz über Einreise und Aufenthalt von Staatsangehörigen der EWG	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I N.27, S.9, 22/07/69 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I S.948, 17/04/74
DK	Lov N.155, 21/03/73 Bekendtgørelse N.346, 22/06/73	
E	Real Decreto N.1099/86, 26/05/86	Boletín Oficial del Estado, 11/06/86
EL	Décret présidentiel N.499, 31/12/87	Journal Officiel N.238, Volume B, 31/12/87
F	Décret N.70-29, 05/01/70 Circulaire du 24/01/72, relative aux conditions de séjour en France des ressortissants CEE Arrêté ministériel, 09/11/72 Décret 79-1051, 23/11/79	Journal Officiel, 05/01/70, p.516 Journal Officiel, 18/02/72, p.1790  Journal Officiel Journal Officiel N.284, 07/12/79, p.3082
I	Decreto del Presidente della Repubblica N.1225, 29/12/69	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.75, 25/03/70
IRL	European Community (Aliens) Regulations 1972 European Community (Aliens) Regulations 1977	Statutory Instrument 1972, N.333, 21/12/72 Statutory Instrument 1977, N.393, 28/12/77
L	Loi, 16/04/75 Règlement Grand Ducal, 29/08/76 Loi, 21/03/77	Mémorial A N.26, 07/05/75 Mémorial A N.56, 16/09/76 Mémorial A
NL	Koninklijk Besluit N.1, 15/07/69 Koninklijk Besluit, 28/05/74 Ministeriële Beschikking, 28/05/74	Staatsblad 1969, N.305, 15/07/69 Staatsblad 1974, N.349 Staascourant 1974, N.127
P	Decreto-lei N.264/B/81, 03/09/81 Decreto-lei N.267/87, 02/07/87	Diário da República I Serie, 03/09/81 Diário da República I Serie, 02/07/87

UK	Statement of Immigration Rules Control Entry, 1973 Statement of Changes Immigration Rules 1980 Statement og Changes Immigration Rules 1983	Statutory Instrument 1973, 25/01/73  Statutory Instrument 1980, N.394, 20/02/80 Statutory Instrument 1983, N.169, 09/02/83
----	---	---

## FREE MOVEMENT OF LABOUR AND THE PROFESSIONS

Right of residence: students

Council Directive 90/366/EEC of 28 June 1990 on the right of residence for students.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

30.06.92

2) References Official Journal L 180, 13.07.90

90.366

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		



**FREE MOVEMENT OF LABOUR AND THE PROFESSIONS**

Right of residence: employees and self-employed persons who have ceased their occupational activity

Council Directive 90/365/EEC of 28 June 1990 on the right of residence for employees and self-employed persons who have ceased their occupational activity.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
30.06.92

2) References Official Journal L 180, 13.07.90

90.365

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

**FREE MOVEMENT OF LABOUR AND THE PROFESSIONS**

Right of residence

Council Directive 90/364/EEC of 28 June 1990, on the right of residence.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

30.06.92

2) References Official Journal L 180, 13.07.90

90.364

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

## FREE MOVEMENT OF LABOUR AND THE PROFESSIONS

Recognition of diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications awarded on completion of higher education course of at least three years' duration

Council Directive 89/48/EEC of 21 December 1988 on a general system for the recognition of higher-education diplomas, awarded on completion of professional training of at least three years' duration.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
04.01.91

2) Reference Official Journal L 19, 24.01.89

89.48

B	<p>Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 13/10/87          Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 14/02/89          Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 20/04/90          Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 20/04/90          Décret, 12/06/91</p>	<p>Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 23/12/87, p.19301          Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 10/03/89, p.4481          Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 26/04/90, p.8015          Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 26/04/90, p.8018          Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 04/07/91, p.14907</p>
D	<p>Partial implementation          Dritte Verordnung zur Änderung der Ausbildungs- und Prüfungsordnung gemäß Paragraf 12 der Patentanwaltsordnung, 14/12/90          Verordnung über die Eignungsprüfung für die Zulassung zur Rechtsanwaltschaft, 18/12/90          Gesetz zur Änderung des Ingenieurgesetzes, 20/12/90            Prüfungsordnung für die Eignungsprüfung als Wirtschaftsprüfer oder als vereidigter Buchprüfer nach dem Achten Teil der Wirtschaftsprüfverordnung, 13/03/91          Gesetz zur Änderung des Hamburgischen Ingenieurgesetzes, 16/04/91          Verordnung (Allgemeine Regelung zur Anerkennung der Hochschuldiplome im Lehrerbereich), 21/05/91          Gesetz zur Änderung des Ingenieurgesetzes, 02/07/91, ändert Gesetz von 25/11/70          Ingenieurgesetz des Landes Sachsen-Anhalt (IngG.LSA), 15/11/91</p>	<p>Bundesgesetzblatt 1990, Teil I, N.70, S.2824 - 2826, 21/12/90            Bundesgesetzblatt 1990, Teil I, N.71, S.2881 - 2883, 22/12/90            Gesetz- und Verordnungsblatt für das Land Hessen, Teil I, N.35, S.771 - 772, 28/12/90          Bundesgesetzblatt 1991, Teil I, N.17, S.675 - 678, 20/03/91            Hamburgisches Gesetz- und Verordnungsblatt 1991, N.19, S.115          Gesetz- und Verordnungsblatt für das Land Nordrhein-Westfalen N.25, S.246 - 251, 21/06/91          Gesetz- und Verordnungsblatt für Schleswig-Holstein N.15, S.375 - 376, 25/07/91          Gesetz- und Verordnungsblatt für das Land Sachsen-Anhalt N.38, 22/11/91</p>
DK	<p>Lov N.291, 08/05/91          Bekendtgørelse N.292, 08/05/91</p>	<p>Lovtidende A 1991, S.1087, 08/05/91          Industrimin., Erhvervs- og selskabsstyrelsen j.nr.89-18-675, S.1089, 08/05/91</p>
E	<p>Real Decreto 1665/91, 25/10/91</p>	<p>Boletín Oficial del Estado N.280, p.37916 - 37918, 22/11/91</p>
EL		

F	<p>Partial implementation  Décret 85-1389, 27/12/85, relatif aux administr. judiciaires, mandataires liquidateurs &amp; experts en diagnostic d'entreprise (art.13.1 et 45.1)  Arrêté, 02/01/91  Arrêté, 02/01/91, modifiant A du 20/05/88  Arrêté, 02/01/91, modifiant A du 10/09/87  Loi 91-73 - dispositions relatives à la santé publique &amp; aux assurances sociales, 18/01/91  Décret 91-795, 16/08/91, modifiant D 80-334 du 06/05/80  Décret 91-1009, 02/10/91, appliquant l'art. L 510-9-1 du code de la santé publique  Décret 91-1010, 02/10/91, modifiant D 86-1195 du 21/11/86  Décret 91-1011, 02/10/91, modifiant D 88-659 du 06/05/88  Décret 91-1012, 02/10/91, appliquant l'art. 510-8 bis du code de la santé publique  Décret 91-1013, 02/10/91, modifiant D 84-710 du 17/07/84  Arrêté - études prépar. &amp; épreuves du diplôme d'État de pédicure-podologue, 02/10/91  Arrêté - agrément &amp; fonct. écoles prépar. au diplôme d'État de pédicure-podologue, 02/10/91  Arrêté - dossier &amp; modalités pour épreuve apt. &amp; stage adapt. pour psychomotriciens, 02/10/91  Arrêté - dossier &amp; modalités pour épreuve apt. &amp; stage adapt. pour orthophonistes, 02/10/91  Arrêté - dossier &amp; modalités pour épreuve apt. &amp; stage d'adapt. pour masseurs-kinésithér., 02/10/91  Arrêté - dossier &amp; modalités pour épreuve apt. &amp; stage d'adapt. pour pédicures-podol., 02/10/91  Décret 91-1030, 08/10/91, modifiant D.85-1389  Arrêté - conditions d'accès profession d'assistant serv. social, 21/10/91  Décret 91-1125 - condition d'accès profession avocat au Conseil d'État &amp; Cour de cassation, 28/10/91  Arrêté modifiant A du 04/11/78 - liste titres ou diplômes techniciens dans laboratoire analyses biologie médicale, 18/11/91  Arrêté - dossier &amp; modalités pour épreuve apt. &amp; stage d'adapt. pour manipulateurs électroradiologie médic. (D. 91-1013), 18/11/91  Arrêté - dossier &amp; modalités pour épreuve apt. &amp; stage d'adapt. pour ergotherapeutes (D.91-1010), 18/11/91  Arrêté, pris en application du l'art. 5 du D.91-1125, 22/11/91  Arrêté modifiant A du 26/12/84 - liste diplômes pour agrément fournisseurs chaussures othop. et gros app. prothèse et orthèse, 10/12/91  Arrêté - dossier &amp; modalités pour épreuve apt. &amp; stage d'adapt. pour audioprothésistes (D.91-1012) 13/12/91</p>	<p>Journal Officiel, p.15295 - 15303, 29/12/85   Journal Officiel, p.362, 08/01/91  Journal Officiel, p.362, 08/01/91   Journal Officiel, p.362 - 363, 08/01/91  Journal Officiel p.1080, 20/01/91   Journal Officiel, p.11033, 22/08/91  Journal Officiel, p.12953, 04/10/91   Journal Officiel, p.12953 - 12954, 04/10/91  Journal Officiel, p.12954 - 12955, 04/10/91  Journal Officiel, p.12955, 04/10/91   Journal Officiel, p.12956, 04/10/91  Journal Officiel, p.12956 - 12958, 04/10/91  Journal Officiel, p.12958 - 12961, 04/10/91  Journal Officiel, p.12961 - 12962, 04/10/91  Journal Officiel, p.12962 - 12963, 04/10/91  Journal Officiel, p.12963 - 12964, 04/10/91  Journal Officiel, p.12964, 04/10/91   Journal Officiel, p.13207 - 13212, 09/10/91  Journal Officiel, p.14497 - 14498, 06/11/91  Journal Officiel, p.14229 - 14232, 30/10/91  Journal Officiel, p.15292, 23/11/91  Journal Officiel, p.15293, 23/11/91  Journal Officiel, p.15294 - 15295, 23/11/91  Journal Officiel, p.16349 - 16350, 14/12/91</p>
---	---	---

	Arrêté - dossier & modalités pour épreuve apt. & stage d'adapt. pour orthoptistes (D.91-1009), 13/12/91 Arrêté - dossier & modalités pour épreuve apt. & stage d'adapt. pour opticiens-lunetiers (D.91-10012), 13/12/91	
I	Decreto legislativo N.115, 27/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.40, p.6 - 10, 18/02/92
IRL	European Community (General System for the Recognition of Higher Education Diplomas) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.1 of 1991
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 03/10/91 (Recon. diplômes obtenus dans un pays membre des CE dans certaines professions de la santé)	Mémorial A p.1385 - 1387
NL		
P	Lei 26/91, 16/07/91 Decreto-lei 289/91, 10/08/91	Diário da República I Serie A, N.161, p.3615, 16/07/91 Diário da República I Serie A, N.183, p.4044 - 4049, 10/08/91
UK	Recognition of Professional Qualifications Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.824, 1991

**FREE MOVEMENT OF LABOUR AND THE PROFESSIONS**

Comparability of qualifications

Council Decision 85/368/EEC of 16 July 1985 on the comparability of vocational training qualifications.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

2) Reference Official Journal L 199, 31.07.85

Decision 85.368

**IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY**

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

**FREE MOVEMENT OF LABOUR AND THE PROFESSIONS**

Training in technology: COMETT I

Council Decision 86/365 of 24 July 1986 adopting the programme on cooperation between universities and enterprises regarding training in the field of technology (COMETT).

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
01.01.86

2) Reference Official Journal L 222, 08.08.86

Decision 86.365

IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

**FREE MOVEMENT OF LABOUR AND THE PROFESSIONS**

Training in technology: COMETT II

Council Decision 89/27/EEC of 16 December 1988 adopting the second phase of the programme on cooperation between universities and enterprises regarding training in the field of technology (Comett II) (1990-94).

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

2) References Official Journal L 13, 17.01.89

Decision 89.27

**IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY**

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		



## FREE MOVEMENT OF LABOUR AND THE PROFESSIONS

Pharmacy: qualifications in pharmacy

Council Directive 85/432/EEC of 16 September 1985 concerning the coordination of provisions laid down by law, regulation or administrative action in respect of certain activities in the field of pharmacy.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.10.87

2) Reference Official Journal L 253, 24.09.85

85.432

B		
D	<p>1. Gesetz zur Umsetzung der Apothekerrichtlinie der EG vom 23/07/88</p> <p>2. Drittes Gesetz zur Änderung der Bundesapothekerordnung vom 19/06/89</p> <p>3. Approbationsordnung für Apotheker vom 19/07/89</p> <p>4. Neufassung der Bundesapothekerordnung vom 19/07/89</p>	<p>Bundesgesetzblatt I S.1077, 30/07/88</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt I S.1106, 23/06/89, N.28</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt I, 28/07/89, N.38</p> <p>Bundesgesetzblatt I, 28/07/89, N.38</p>
DK	<p>Bekendtgørelse N.318 af 20/06/88</p> <p>Bekendtgørelse N.720 af 01/12/88</p>	<p>Sundhedsmin.J.N.4 KT.7321-1/1983, 20/06/88</p> <p>Sundhedsmin.J.N.4 KT. 7321-1/1983, 01/12/88</p>
E	Real Decreto, 1667/89 de 22/12/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.4, p.79 - 82, 04/01/90
EL	<p>Décret ministériel A 4/5226 du 06/11/87</p> <p>Décret ministériel A 4/3894/88</p>	<p>Journal Officiel B N.613, 10/11/87</p> <p>Journal Officiel B N.835, 16/11/88</p>
F	<p>Loi N.87-583, 30/07/87</p> <p>Décret ministériel N.83-785, 02/09/83</p>	<p>Journal Officiel, 31/07/87</p> <p>Journal Officiel, 07/09/83</p>
I	Decreto legislativo N.258, 08/08/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.191, p.9 - 11, 16/08/91
IRL	European Community (Recognition of Qualifications in Pharmacy) Regulations 1987	Statutory Instrument 1987, N.239
L	Not applicable	
NL	<p>Koninklijk Besluit Onderlinge erkenning diploma's, certificaten en anderen titels op het terrein van de farmacie</p> <p>Koninklijk Besluit van 23/06/88 houdende vaststelling van het academisch statuut</p>	<p>Nationaal Staatscourant N.70, 22/04/88</p> <p>Nationaal Staatscourant N.315, 1988</p>

P	<p>Decreto-lei N.48547/68 Decreto-lei N.10/88, 15/01/88 Decreto-lei N.31/88, 03/02/88</p> <p>Portaria N.528/88 a reforma do ensino de farmacia operada pelo Decreto N.111/78</p>	<p>Diário da República I Diário da República N.12, 15/01/88 Diário da República I serie A N.28, 03/02/88 Diário da República I serie N.182, 08/08/88</p>
UK	<p>1.The Pharmaceutical Qualifications (EEC Recognition) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1987 2.The Pharmaceutical Qualifications (EEC Recognition) Order 1987</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument of Northern Ireland of 1987 N.457 Statutory Instrument 1987, N.2202</p>

**FREE MOVEMENT OF LABOUR AND THE PROFESSIONS**

Pharmacy: qualifications in pharmacy

Council Decision 85/434/EEC of 16 September 1985 setting up an advisory committee on pharmaceutical training.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.10.87

2) Reference Official Journal L 253, 24.09.85

Decision 85.434

**IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY**

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

## FREE MOVEMENT OF LABOUR AND THE PROFESSIONS

Pharmacy: mutual recognition of diplomas in pharmacy

Council Directive 85/433/EEC of 16 September 1985 concerning the mutual recognition of diplomas, certificates and other evidence of formal qualifications in pharmacy, including measures to facilitate the effective exercise of the right of establishment relating to certain activities in the field of pharmacy.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.10.87

2) Reference Official Journal L 253, 24.09.85

85.433

B		
D	Gesetz zur Umsetzung der Apothekerrichtlinie der E.G. vom 23/07/88 Dritte Gesetz zur Änderung der Bunderapothekerordnung, 19/06/89	Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.1077, 30/07/88 Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.1106, N.28, 23/06/89
DK	1.Bekendtgørelse N.318 af 20/06/88 2.Bekendtgørelse N.720 af 01/12/88	Sundhedsmin. JN.4 KT 7321-1/1983 af 20/06/88 Sundhedsmin. JN.4 KT 7321-1/1983 af 01/12/88
E	Real Decreto 1667/89 de 22/12/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.4, p.79 - 82, 04/01/90
EL	Décret ministériel A4/5226, 06/11/87 Décret ministériel A4/3894/88	Journal Officiel B N.613, 10/11/87 Journal Officiel B N.835, 16/11/88
F	Loi N.87-583, 30/07/87 Loi N.87-588, 30/07/87 Décret ministériel N.83-785, 02/09/83 Régime des études en vue du diplôme d'État de Docteur en pharmacie Décret 90-421 du 16/05/90	Journal Officiel, 31/07/87 Journal Officiel, 31/07/87 Journal Officiel, 07/09/83 Bulletin Officiel N.43, 03/12/87 Journal Officiel, 22/05/90, p.9119
I	Decreto legislativo N.258, 08/08/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.191, p.9 - 11, 16/08/91
IRL	European Community (Recognition of Qualifications in Pharmacy) Regulations 1987	Statutory Instrument 1987, N.239
L	Loi, 31/07/91 (conditions d'autorisation d'exercer la profession de pharmacien)	Mémorial A, N.60, p.1137 - 1140, 29/08/91
NL	Ministerieel Besluit onderlinge erkenning diploma's, certificaten en anderen titels op het terrein van de farmacie	Nationaal Staatscourant N.70, 22/04/88
P	Decreto-lei N.48.547/68 Decreto-lei N.212/79, 12/07/79 Decreto-lei N.31/88, 03/02/88 Despacho conjunto dos Ministros da Saúde e Educação	Diário da República I Serie, 2º semestre 1968, p.248 Diário da República I Serie, N.159, 12/07/79 Diário da República I Serie A N.28, 03/02/88 Diário da República N.177, 03/08/89

UK	1.The Pharmaceutical Qualifications (EEC Recognition) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1987 2.The Pharmaceutical Qualifications (EEC Recognition) Order 1987	Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland 1987, N.457 Statutory Instrument 1987, N.2202
----	---	--

## FREE MOVEMENT OF LABOUR AND THE PROFESSIONS

Specific training in general medical practice

Council Directive 86/457/EEC of 15 September 1986 on specific training in general medical practice.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not later than 01.01.95

2) Reference Official Journal L 267, 19.09.86

86.457

B	Arrêté ministériel du/Ministeriële Besluit van 01/12/87, art. 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6 et/en 12	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 17/12/87, p.18941 - 18944
D	Partial implementation Gesetz zur Änderung des Heilberufsgesetzes (Nordrhein-Westfalen) 14/12/89 Gesetz (Freien Hansestadt Bremen), 19/12/89 Gesetz zur Änderung des Kammergesetzes des Freistaates Bayern, 22/12/89 Landesgesetz (Rheinland-Pfalz) 28/12/89 Achstes Gesetz zur Änderung des Kammergesetzes für die Heilberufe des Landes Niedersachsen, 21/03/90 Gesetz (Schleswig-Holstein), 11/05/90 Gesetz (Spezifische Ausbildung in der Allgemeinmedizin), 01/04/90 Gesetz, 25/05/90  Gesetz vom 05/03/91 (Zweiten Gesetz zur Änderung des Hamburgischen Arztgesetzes)	Gesetz- und Verordnungsblatt für das Land Nordrhein-Westfalen 1989, S.678  Gesetzblatt der Freien Hansestadt Bremen 1989, S.434 Bayer. Gesetz- und Verordnungsblatt 1989, S.708  Gesetz- und Verordnungsblatt für das Land Rheinland-Pfalz 1989, S.261 Nieders. Gesetz- und Verordnungsblatt 1990, S.81  Gesetz- und Verordnungsblatt für Schleswig-Holstein 1990, S.132 Gesetzblatt für Baden-Württemberg, 30/04/90, N.9, S.123 - 125 Gesetz- und Verordnungsblatt für das Land Hessen, Teil 1, S.177, 31/05/90 Hamburgisches Gesetz- und Verordnungsblatt 1991, S.70
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.324, 02/06/82  Bekendtgørelse N.402, 08/06/89	Indenrigsministeriet J.N. 5700/1-5/1978 08/06/89
E	Real Decreto 3303/78, 29/12/78	Boletín Oficial del Estado, 02/02/79
EL	Décision A 4/3277, 21/06/90	Journal Officiel B N.382, 27/06/90
F	Loi N. 82-1098, 23/12/82	Journal Officiel, 26/12/82, p.2861
I	Decreto legislativo N.256, 08/08/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.191, p.3 - 6, 16/08/91
IRL	Vocational Training for General Practice is Organised by The Irish College of General Practitioners	
L	Not applicable	Not applicable
NL	Besluit N.1-1987 Interimopleiding tot huisarts van college voor huisartsgeneeskunde (C.H.G)	

P	<p>Decreto-lei N.310/82, 03/08/82</p> <p>Portaria N.1223-B/82, 28/12/82</p> <p>Decreto-lei N.73/90, 06/03/90</p> <p>Decreto-lei 29/91, 11/01/91</p> <p>Portaria 416-B/91, 17/05/91</p>	<p>Diário da República I, Serie, N.77, 03/08/82</p> <p>Diário da República I, Serie, N.98, 28/12/82</p> <p>Diário da República I, Serie, N.54, 06/03/90</p> <p>Diário da República I, Serie A, N.9, p.181 - 182, 11/01/91</p> <p>Diário da República I, Serie B, N.113, p.2670 (3/4/5/6), 17/05/91</p>
UK	<p>1.National Health Service (Vocational Training) Regulations 1979.</p> <p>2.Medical Act 1983 (C.3).</p> <p>3.The National Health Service (Vocational Training)(Amendment) Regulations 1986.</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument I, 1979, N.1644</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1986, N.1642</p>

## FREE MOVEMENT OF LABOUR AND THE PROFESSIONS

### Commercial agents

Council Directive 86/653/EEC of 18 December 1986 on the coordination of the laws of the Member States relating to self-employed commercial agents.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 01.01.90
- 01.01.93: Ireland and UK
- 01.01.94: Italy

2) Reference Official Journal L 382, 31.12.86

86.653

B		
D	Gesetz zur Durchführung der o.a. EG-Richtlinie, 23/10/89	Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.1910, 31/10/89
DK	Lov N.272 af 02/05/90	Lovtidende A 1989, 46002-103, 03/05/90
E		
EL	Décret présidentiel 219/91, 18/05/91	Journal Officiel A N.81, 30/05/91
F	Reference not available	
I	Decreto legislativo N.303, 10/09/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.221, Supplemento Ordinario N.57, p.11 - 12, 20/09/91
IRL	Derogation until 01/01/94	
L		
NL	Wet van 05/07/89 (PBEG L 382/17) (Herziening van de bepalingen inzake de agentuurovereenkomst)	Staatsblad 312, 1989
P	Decreto-lei N.178/86, 03/07/86	Diário da República I, N.150, p.1575, 03/07/86
UK	Derogation until 01/01/94	



**BANKING**

Credit institutions: credit institutions excluded from Community coordinating legislation

Council Directive 86/524/EEC of 27 October 1986 amending Directive 77/780/EEC in respect of the list of permanent exclusions of certain credit institutions.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
31.12.86

2) Reference Official Journal L 309, 04.11.86

86.524

**IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY**

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

## BANKING

Annual accounts of banks and other financial institutions

Council Directive 86/635/EEC of 8 December 1986 on the annual accounts and consolidated accounts of banks and other financial institutions.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

31.12.90

2) Reference Official Journal L 372, 31.12.86

86.635

B		
D	Partial implementation Bankbilanzrichtlinie-Gesetz	Bundesgesetzblatt N.65, Teil 1, Seite 2570, 07/12/90
DK	Lov N.306, 16/05/90, ændring af lov om banker og sparekasser Finanstilsynets bekendtgørelse, 17/12/90	Lovtidende A S.983, 16/05/90
E	Circular 31/85 Circular del Banco de España N.22/87, 29/06/87 Ley 26/88 Circular del Banco de España N.18/89, 13/12/89 Orden ministerial 3103/89 Real Decreto 1564/89 Real Decreto 1643/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.216, p.2051, 09/09/87 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 30/07/88 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.301, p.2678, 16/12/89 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 22/04/89 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 27/12/89 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 27/12/90
EL		
F	Arrêté ministériel, 27/11/85 (Rè- glement N.85-12 du Comité de la réglementation bancaire) Arrêté ministériel, 01/02/91, por- tant homologation de règlements de la Commission bancaire Arrêté ministériel, 01/02/91 (Rè- glement N.91-02 du Comité de la réglementation bancaire)	Journal Officiel p.1469, 15/12/85  Journal Officiel p.2660, 22/02/91  Journal Officiel p.2669, 22/02/91
I	Decreto legislativo N.87, 27/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.37, Supplemento Ordinario N.27, 14/02/92
IRL		
L		
NL		
P	Plano de Contas do Sistema Bancá- rio Carta-Circular N.18/D, 14/03/90 Decreto-lei 91/90, 17/03/90	Diário da República I Serie, N.64, p.1314, 17/03/90

UK	The Bank Accounts Directive (Miscellaneous Banks) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument 1991
----	--	---------------------------

## BANKING

Accounting documents of branches of foreign credit and financial institutions

Council Directive 89/117/EEC of 13 February 1989 on the obligations of branches established in a Member State of credit institutions and financial institutions having their head offices outside that Member State regarding the publication of annual accounting documents.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.91

2) Reference Official Journal L 44, 16.02.89

89.117

B		
D	Partial implementation Bankbilanzrichtlinie-Gesetz	Bundesgesetzblatt N.65, Teil I, Seite 2570, 07/12/90
DK	Lov N.306, 16/05/90 Finanstilsynets bekendtgørelse, 17/12/90	Lovtidende A S.983, 16/05/90
E	Circular 31/85 Circular del Banco de España N.22/87, 29/06/87 Ley 26/88 Circular del Banco de España N.18/89, 13/12/89 Orden ministerial 3103/89 Real Decreto 1564/89 Real Decreto 1643/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.216, p.2051, 09/09/87 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 30/07/88 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.301, p.2678, 16/12/89 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 22/04/89 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 27/12/89 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 27/12/90
EL		
F	Arrêté ministériel, 27/11/85 (Règlement N.85-12 du Comité de la réglementation bancaire) Arrêté ministériel, 01/02/91, portant homologation de règlements de la Commission bancaire Arrêté ministériel, 01/02/91 (Règlement N.91-02 du Comité de la réglementation bancaire)	Journal Officiel p.1469, 15/12/85  Journal Officiel p.2660, 22/02/91  Journal Officiel p.2669, 22/02/91
I	Decreto legislativo N.87, 27/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.37, Supplemento Ordinario N.27, 14/02/92
IRL		
L		
NL		
P	Partial implementation Decreto-lei 91/90, 17/03/90  Carta-Circular N.18/D, 14/03/90	Diário da República I Serie N.64, p.1314, 17/03/90

UK		
----	--	--

**BANKING**

Own funds

Council Directive 89/299/EEC of 17 April 1989 on the own funds of credit institutions.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.93

2) References Official Journal L 124, 05.05.89

89.299

B	Partial implementation Arrêté ministériel du/Ministerieel Besluit van 31/05/91 Arrêté ministériel du/Ministerieel Besluit van 31/05/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 29/06/91, p.14620 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 29/06/91, p.14633
D		
DK	Lov N.306, 16/05/90, ændring af lov om banker og sparekasser Finanstilsynets bekendtgørelse, 17/12/90	Lovtidende A S.983, 16/05/90
E	Partial implementation Ley 13/85, 25/05/85  Circular 28/85 Real Decreto 1370/85, 01/08/85  Real Decreto 1371/85, 01/08/85  Real Decreto 1044/89, 28/08/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.127, 28/05/85  Boletín Oficial del Estado N.190, 09/08/85 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.190, 09/08/85 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.208, 31/08/89
EL		
F	Règlement N.90-02, 23/02/90, du Comité de la réglementation bancaire Instruction N.90-01, 01/04/90, de la Commission bancaire Arrêté, 28/02/91	Journal Officiel p.3992, 01/04/90  Bulletin de la Commission bancaire N.2, Avril 1990 Journal Officiel p.3287, 07/03/91
I	Partial implementation Decreto legislativo N.302, 10/09/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.221, Supplemento Ordinario N.57, p.9 - 10, 20/09/91
IRL	Supervision Requirements and Standards	Central Bank of Ireland, July 1991
L		
NL	Wet toezicht kredietwezen Koninklijk Besluit, 28/12/81 Koninklijk Besluit, 05/12/88	Staatscourant 1978, 255 Staatscourant 1981, 771 Staatscourant 1988, 574
P	Aviso N.9/90, 05/07/90	Diário da República I, N.153, p.2830, 05/07/90
UK	Partial implementation	

**BANKING**

Deposit guarantee schemes

Commission Recommendation 87/63/EEC of 22 December 1986 concerning the introduction of deposit-guarantee schemes in the Community.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

No deadline as this measure is only a recommendation. Member States must inform the Commission of any changes made to their deposit-guarantee schemes and of all measures or plans adopted in connection with the Recommendation.

2) Reference Official Journal L 33, 04.02.87

Recommendation 87.63

**IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY**

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F	Reference not available	
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK	Reference not available	

## BANKING

### Monitoring of large exposures

Commission Recommendation 87/62/EEC of 22 December 1986 on monitoring and controlling large exposures of credit institutions.

#### 1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

No deadline as this is only a recommendation. Member States must inform the Commission by the end of 1988 of the laws, Regulations and administrative provisions they have adopted with respect to the Recommendation.

#### 2) Reference Official Journal L 33, 04.02.87

Recommendation 87.62

#### IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F	Arrêté du 29/07/87	
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P	Aviso N.10/90, 05/07/90	
UK		



**BANKING**

## Solvency ratios

Council Directive 89/647/EEC, of 18th December 1989, on a solvency ratio for credit institutions.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.91

2) References Official Journal L 386, 30.12.89

89.647

B	Partial implementation Arrêté de la Commission bancaire et financière du/Besluit van Financiën- en Bankcommissie van 19/03/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 29/06/91
D		
DK	Lov N.306, 16/05/90, ændring af lov om banker og sparekasser Finanstilsynets bekendtgørelse, 17/12/90	Lovtidende A S.983, 16/05/90
E	Partial implementation Ley 13/85, 25/05/85 Real Decreto 1370/85, 01/08/85 Real Decreto 1371/85, 01/08/85 Real Decreto 1044/89, 28/08/89 Real Decreto 1549/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.127, 28/05/85 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.190, 09/08/85 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.190, 09/08/85 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.208, 31/08/89 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 19/12/89
EL		
F	Arrêté ministériel, 28/02/91 (Homologation de règlements du Comité de la réglementation bancaire) Instruction N.91-02 du 22/03/91 de la Commission bancaire	Journal Officiel p.3287 - 3289, 07/03/91
I	Partial implementation Decreto legislativo N.301, 10/09/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.221, Supplemento Ordinario N.57, p.7 - 8, 20/09/91
IRL	Reference not available	
L		
NL	Wet toezicht Kredietwesen, 13/04/78 Koninklijk Besluit, 28/12/81 Koninklijk Besluit, 05/12/88 Herziening solvabiliteitsrichtlijnen voor kredietinstellingen Circulaire, 27/03/91	Staatscourant 1978, 255 Staatscourant 1981, 771 Staatscourant 1988, 574 Nationaal Staatscourant 1991, N.52, 14/03/91
P	Aviso N.12/90, 04/12/90	Diário da República I N.279, p.4966, 04/12/90

UK	Partial implementation	
----	------------------------	--

## INSURANCE

### Legal expenses insurance

Council Directive 87/344/EEC of 22 June 1987 on the coordination of laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to legal expenses insurance.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
01.01.90

2) Reference Official Journal L 185, 04.07.87

87.344

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 12/10/90 Arrêté Royal du 22/02/91 modifiant la loi du 09/07/75/Koninklijk Besluit van 22/02/91 tot wijziging de wet van 09/07/75 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 22/02/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 08/11/90, p.21201 - 21203 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 11/04/91, p.7477  Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 11/04/91, p.7483
D	Gesetz (Zweites Durchführungsgesetz/EWG zum VAG), 28/06/90 Zweite Verordnung zur Änderung der Kapitalstatsungsverordnung, 24/07/90	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.1249  Bundesgesetzblatt I S.1511
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.354 af 31/05/90	Finanstilsynet J.N.F 101 B 2D IV, 31/05/90
E	Ley 21/1990, 19/12/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.304, p.37977, 20/12/90
EL	Décret présidentiel 459/1990	Journal Officiel A N.175, 1990
F	Loi 89-1014 du 31/12/89	Journal Officiel p.63, 03/01/90
I	Decreto legislativo N.393, 26/11/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.291, Supplemento Ordinario N.82, p.10 - 15, 12/12/91
IRL	European Community (Non-Life Insurance) (Legal Expenses) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.197, 1991
L	Loi, 06/12/91 - secteur des assurances Règlement Grand Ducal, 20/12/91 - en exécution de la Loi du 06/12/91 sur secteur ass. et précisant modalités agrément et exercice des entrepr. d'ass. établies à Luxembourg Règlement Grand Ducal, 20/12/91 - en exécution de la Loi du 06/12/91 sur secteur ass. et fixant conditions d'exerc. de la libre prest. de serv. dans branches d'assurance autres que l'ass.-vie Règlement Grand Ducal, 20/12/91 - en exécution art.95, 96, 98 et 99 de la Loi du 06/12/91 sur secteur ass. et concernant plus partic. entrepr. de réassurance	Mémorial A N.84, p.1762 - 1786, 23/12/91 Mémorial A N.84, p.1787 - 1797, 23/12/91  Mémorial A N.84, p.1798 - 1799, 23/12/91  Mémorial A N.84, p.1800 - 1802, 23/12/91

NL	Wet toezicht verzekeringsbedrijf Ministerieel Besluit van 27/06/90, houdende plaatsing in het Staats- courant van de tekst van de wet toezicht verzekeringsbedrijf Wet van 23/05/90 tot aanvulling van de wet toezicht verzekerings- bedrijf	Nationaal Staatscourant 1986, 638 Nationaal Staatscourant 1990, 342  Nationaal Staatscourant 1990, 285
P	Decreto-lei 115/91, 21/03/91	Diário da República I p.1476, 21/03/91
UK	The Insurance Companies (Legal Expenses Insurance) Regulations 1990 The Insurance Companies (Legal Expenses Insurance) (Application for Authorisation) Regulations 1990	Statutory Instrument 1990, N.1159, 29/05/90  Statutory Instrument 1990, N.1160, 29/05/90

## INSURANCE

Credit and suretyship insurance

Council Directive 87/343/EEC of 22 June 1987 amending as regards credit insurance and suretyship insurance, First Directive 73/239/EEC on the coordination of laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to the taking-up and pursuit of the business of direct insurance other than life assurance.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
01.01.90

2) Reference Official Journal L 185, 04.07.87

87.343

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 22/02/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 11/04/91, p.7483
D	Gesetz (Zweites Durchführungsgesetz/EWG zum VAG), 28/06/90 Zweite Verordnung zur Änderung der Kapitalstatsungsverordnung 24/07/90	Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.1249 Bundesgesetzblatt 1, S.1511
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.726 af 27/11/89	Finanstilsynet J.N.F. 101 2D I, 27/11/89
E	Real Decreto 1042/90, 27/07/90 Ley 21/1990, 19/12/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado, 10/08/90 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.304, p.37977 - 37991, 20/12/90
EL	Décret présidentiel 325/91	Journal Officiel A N.117, 1991
F	Décret 91-398, 25/04/91	Journal Officiel p.5696 - 5697, 27/04/91
I	Decreto legislativo N.393, 26/11/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.291, Supplemento Ordinario N.82, p.10 - 15, 12/12/91
IRL	Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.5, 1991
L	Loi, 06/12/91 - secteur des assurances Règlement Grand Ducal, 20/12/91 - en exécution de la Loi du 06/12/91 sur secteur ass. et précisant modalités agrément et exercice des entrepr. d'ass. établies à Luxembourg Règlement Grand Ducal, 20/12/91 - en exécution de la Loi du 06/12/91 sur secteur ass. et fixant conditions d'exerc. de la libre prest. de serv. dans branches d'assurance autres que l'ass.-vie Règlement Grand Ducal, 20/12/91 - en exécution art.95, 96, 98 et 99 de la Loi du 06/12/91 sur secteur ass. et concernant plus partic. entrepr. de réassurance	Mémorial A N.84, p.1762 - 1786, 23/12/91 Mémorial A N.84, p.1787 - 1797, 23/12/91  Mémorial A N.84, p.1798 - 1799, 23/12/91  Mémorial A N.84, p.1800 - 1802, 23/12/91

NL	Koninklijk Besluit van 20/07/89, houdende wijziging van enige uitvoerings besluit van de wet toezicht verzekeringsbedrijf	Nationaal Staatscourant 1989, N.338, 29/08/89
P	Decreto-lei 188/91, 17/05/91 Portaria, 28/10/91	Diário da República I Serie A, N.113, p.2632 - 2635, 17/05/91 Diário da República Serie, 28/10/91
UK	The Insurance Companies (Credit Insurance) Regulations 1990	Statutory Instrument N.1160, 1990

## INSURANCE

Motor vehicle liability insurance: freedom to provide services

Council Directive 90/618/EEC of 8 November 1990, amending, particularly as regards motor vehicle liability insurance, First Council Directive 73/239/EEC and Second Council Directive 88/357/EEC on the coordination of laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to direct insurance other than life assurance.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
20.05.92

2) References Official Journal L 330, 29.11.90

90.618

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL	Décision ministérielle	
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

**INSURANCE**

Motor vehicle liability insurance: coverage of passengers

Third Council Directive 90/232/EEC of 14 May 1990 on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to insurance against civil liability in respect of the use of motor vehicles.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

31.12.92

2) References Official Journal L 129, 19.05.90

90.232

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		



## INSURANCE

Life assurance: freedom to provide services

Second Council Directive 90/619/EEC of 8 November 1990 on the coordination of laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to direct life assurance, laying down provisions to facilitate the effective exercise of freedom to provide services and amending Directive 79/267/EEC.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
20.11.92

2) References Official Journal L 330, 29.11.90

90.619

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

## INSURANCE

Direct insurance other than life assurance: freedom to provide services

Second Council Directive 88/357/EEC of 22 June 1988 on the coordination of laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to direct insurance other than life assurance and laying down provision to facilitate the effective exercise of freedom to provide services and amending Directive 73/239/EEC.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

31.12.89

2) Reference Official Journal L 172, 04.07.88

88.357

B	Arrêté Royal du 22/02/91 modifiant la loi du 09/07/75/Koninklijk Besluit van 22/02/91 tot wijziging de wet van 09/07/75 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 22/02/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 11/04/91, p.7477 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 11/04/91, p.7483
D	Gesetz (Zweites Durchführungsgesetz/EWG zum VAG), 28/06/90 Zweite Verordnung zur Änderung der Kapitalsstatuvsverordnung, 24/07/90	Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.1249 Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.1511
DK	Lov N.304, 16/05/90 Lov N.305, 16/05/90, om ændring af lov om forsikringsvirksomhed med flere love Bekendtgørelse N.462, 21/06/90 Bekendtgørelse N.463, 21/06/90 Bekendtgørelse N.464, 21/06/90	Industriministeriets J.N.87-2601-2 Industriministeriets J.N.90-225-1 Lovtidende A 1990, S.1496 Lovtidende A 1990, S.1497 Lovtidende A 1990, S.1500
E	Ley 50/1980, 08/10/80 Ley 33/1984, 02/08/84 Ley 21/1990, 19/12/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado Boletín Oficial del Estado Boletín Oficial del Estado N.304, p.37977 - 37991, 20/12/90
EL		
F	Loi 1014-89, 31/12/89 Décret 90-700, 08/08/90	Journal Officiel, p.63, 03/01/90 Journal Officiel, p.9656, 09/08/90
I	Decreto legislativo N.49, 15/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.36, Supplemento Ordinario N.26, p.12 - 13, 13/02/92
IRL	European Community (Non-Life Insurance)(Amendment) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument 1991, N.142

L	<p>Loi, 06/12/91 - secteur des assurances</p> <p>Règlement Grand Ducal, 20/12/91 - en exécution de la Loi du 06/12/91 sur secteur ass. et précisant modalités agrément et exercice des entrepr. d'ass. établies à Luxembourg</p> <p>Règlement Grand Ducal, 20/12/91 - en exécution de la Loi du 06/12/91 sur secteur ass. et fixant conditions d'exerc. de la libre prest. de serv. dans branches d'assurance autres que l'ass.-vie</p> <p>Règlement Grand Ducal, 20/12/91 - en exécution art.95, 96, 98 et 99 de la Loi du 06/12/91 sur secteur ass. et concernant plus partic. entrepr. de réassurance</p>	<p>Mémorial A N.84, p.1762 - 1786, 23/12/91</p> <p>Mémorial A N.84, p.1787 - 1797, 23/12/91</p> <p>Mémorial A N.84, p.1798 - 1799, 23/12/91</p> <p>Mémorial A N.84, p.1800 - 1802, 23/12/91</p>
NL	<p>Wet, 20/06/90</p> <p>Koninklijk Besluit, 20/06/90</p> <p>Wet, 20/06/90 tot wijziging van de wet toezicht verzekeringsbedrijf</p> <p>Koninklijk Besluit, 21/06/90 houdende vaststelling van het tijdstip van inwerkingtreding</p> <p>Ministeriële Beschikking, 17/06/90</p> <p>Besluit, 05/09/90</p> <p>Besluit, 05/09/90</p> <p>Besluit, 26/11/90</p>	<p>Nationaal Staatscourant 1990, 332</p> <p>Nationaal Staatscourant 1990, 333</p> <p>Nationaal Staatscourant 1990, 337</p> <p>Nationaal Staatscourant 1990, 338</p> <p>Nationaal Staatscourant 1990, 342</p> <p>Staatsblad 1990, 479, b.1</p> <p>Staatsblad 1990, 480, b.2</p> <p>Staatsblad 1990, 575, b.3</p>
P	<p>Decreto-lei 352/91, 20/09/91</p> <p>Portaria 331/91, 09/10/91</p>	<p>Diário da República I Serie A N.217, p.4968 - 4975, 20/09/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie, 09/10/91</p>
UK	<p>The Insurance Companies Regulations 1981</p> <p>The Insurance Companies Act 1982, Chapter 50</p> <p>The Insurance Companies (Account and Statements) Regulations 1983</p> <p>The Insurance Companies (Amendment) Regulations 1990</p>	<p>Statutory Instrument N.1654, 1981</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.1811, 1983</p> <p>Statutory Instrument N.1160, 1990</p>

## TRANSACTIONS IN SECURITIES

Mutual recognition of listing particulars to be published for the admission of securities to official stock-exchange listing

Council Directive 87/345/EEC of 22 June 1987 amending Directive 80/390/EEC coordinating the requirements for the drawing-up, scrutiny and distribution of the listing particulars to be published for the admission of securities to official stock exchange listing.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 01.01.90
- 01.01.91: Spain
- 01.01.92: Portugal

2) Reference Official Journal L 185, 04.07.87

87.345

B	Loi du/Wet van 09/03/90 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 18/09/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 09/06/90, p.10401 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 22/09/90, p.18144
D	Gesetz zur Änderung des Börsengesetzes	Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.1412
DK	Finanstilsynets bekendtgørelse N.709 af 18/10/90	Lovtidende A 1990, s.2528, 18/10/90
E	Ley 24/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado, 29/07/88
EL	Décret présidentiel N.50, 14/02/92	Journal Officiel N.22, Volume B, p.349 - 350, 14/02/92
F	1.Ordonnance 67-833, 28/09/67 (Article 5 bis) 2.Règlement du COB N.88-04 3.Arrêté ministériel, 27/02/90	Journal Officiel, 29/09/67 Journal Officiel p.2563, 01/03/90
I	Regolamento per l'ammissione di titoli alla quotazione ufficiale nelle borse valori, 05/89	
IRL	European Community (Stock Exchange) (Amendment) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument N.18 of 1991
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 28/12/90	Mémorial B N.77, 28/12/90
NL	Ministeriële Besluit Fonds reglement van de vereniging voor de Effectenhandel, 22/12/89	
P	Portaria N.295-A/88, 10/05/88	Diário da República I N.108, p.1986-3
UK	Application by Administrative Measures - Amendment to Stock Exchange Listing Rules	

## TRANSACTIONS IN SECURITIES

Mutual recognition of public offer prospectus as stock-exchange listing particulars

Council Directive 90/211/EEC of 23 April 1990 amending Directive 80/390/EEC in respect of mutual recognition of public offer prospectuses as stock-exchange listing particulars.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
17.04.91

2) References Official Journal L 112, 03.05.90

90.211

B	Reference not available	
D	Änderung des § 40a des Börsengesetzes 1989	
DK	Finanstilsynets bekendtgørelse N.709 af 18/10/90	Lovtidende A 1990, S.2528, 18/10/90
E		
EL		
F		
I	Reference not available	
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal 28/12/90	Mémorial A N.77, 28/12/90
NL	Circulaire 91-36, 15/04/91 (Aanpassing Fondsreglement)	
P		
UK	Application by Administrative Measures (Amendment to Stock Exchange Listing Rules "Yellow Book")	

## TRANSACTIONS IN SECURITIES

Prospectus for public offerings of securities

Council Directive 89/298/EEC of 17 April 89 coordinating the requirements for the drawing up, scrutiny and distribution of the prospectus to be published when securities are offered to the public.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

17.04.91

2) Reference Official Journal L 124, 05.05.89

89.298

B	Partial implementation	
D	Gesetz über Wertpapierverkaufsprospekte und zur Änderung von Vorschriften über Wertpapiere Vorschriften über Wertpapiere Verordnung über Wertpapierverkaufsprospekte erlassen	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.69 S.2749, 19/12/90  Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, N.71, S.2869, 22/12/90
DK	Finanstilsynets bekendtgørelse N.709 af 18/10/90 Lov N.213 af 10/04/91  Erhvervs- og selskabsstyrelsens bekendtgørelse N.272 af 03/05/91	Lovtidende A 1990, S.2528, 18/10/90  Lovtidende A 1991, S.822 - 823, 10/04/91
E	Real Decreto 1851/78, 10/07/78 Orden ministerial, 17/11/81 Orden ministerial, 26/02/82 Orden ministerial, 24/05/83 Ley 24/88, 28/07/88 Real Decreto 726/89, 23/06/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado, 07/08/78 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 22/12/81 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 10/03/82 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 04/06/83 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 29/07/88 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 24/06/89
EL	Décret présidentiel N.52, 14/02/92	Journal Officiel N.22, Volume B, p.354 - 358, 14/02/92
F		
I	Decreto legislativo N.85, 25/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.37, Supplemento Ordinario N.27, 14/02/92
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 28/12/90	Mémorial A N.77, 28/12/90
NL	Reference not available	
P	Decreto-lei 142/A-91, 10/04/91	Diário da República I Serie A, N.83, p.1918(2) - 1918(16), 10/04/91

UK	Part III of The Companies Act 1985 The Companies (Northern Ireland) Order 1986 Companies Act 1985 (Mutual Recognition of Prospectuses) Regulations 1991 The Companies (Northern Ireland) Order 1986 (Mutual Recognition of Prospectuses) Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1991	Statutory Instrument 1991, 823  Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland 1991, 187
----	--	--

## TRANSACTIONS IN SECURITIES

Information on major holdings

Council Directive 88/627/EEC of 12 December 1988 on information to be published when a major holding in a listed company is acquired or disposed of.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.91

2) References Official Journal L 348, 17.12.88

88.627

B	Loi du/Wet van 02/03/89 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 10/05/89 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 18/09/90 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 18/09/90 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 19/09/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 24/05/89, p.8913 - 8918 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 24/05/89, p.8926 - 8928 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 22/09/90, p.18127 - 18137 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 22/09/90, p.18138 - 18143 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 22/09/90, p.18165 - 18166
D		
DK	Lov N.289 af 08/05/91 om ændring af lov om aktieselskaber m.v. og lov om forsikringsvirksomhed Finanstilsynets bekendtgørelse af 18/10/90, N.707, som erstattes af Finanstilsynets bekendtgørelse nr. 418 af 31/05/91 pr. 02/09/91 Erhvervs- og selskabsstyrelsens bekendtgørelse af 18/06/91 om opgørelse af meddelelse om og off. af betydelige andele i børsnot. selskaber, N.707	Industriministeriet j.nr.90-129-14, S.1080 - 1085, 08/05/91  Lovtidende A 1991, hæfte 78, N.418, S.1614 - 1624, 31/05/91  Industriministeriet j.nr.87-24-975, S.2515 - 2526, 18/06/91
E	Real Decreto 276/89, 22/03/89  Ley 24/88 Circular 6/1989, 15/11/89  Real Decreto 377/91, 15/03/91  Orden ministerial, 23/04/91, de desarrollo del RD 377/91	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.70, p.1433 - 1442, 23/03/89 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 29/07/88 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.277, p.36292 - 36295, 18/11/89 Boletín Oficial del Ministerio de Economía y Hacienda I-1701 - 1710, p.2811 - 2820, 15/03/91 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.99, p.13035 - 13036, 25/04/91
EL	Décret présidentiel N.51, 14/02/92	Journal Officiel N.22, Volume B, p.350 - 354, 14/02/92
F	Loi 85-705, 12/07/85 Loi 87-416, 17/06/87 Règlement 88-02 de la Commission des opérations de Bourse, 12/04/88 Loi 89-531, 02/08/89 Décret 89-888, 14/12/89 Arrêté ministériel, 14/12/89 Avis 90-220 de la Société des Bourses françaises, 19/01/90 Avis 90-2303 de la Société des Bourses françaises, 13/07/90	Journal Officiel, 13/07/85, p.7918 Journal Officiel, 18/06/87, p.6519  Journal Officiel, 04/08/89, p.9822 Journal Officiel, 16/12/89 Journal Officiel, 16/12/89
I		



IRL	The Companies Act (N.33 of 1990) The Companies Act 1990 (Commencement N° 2) Order 1991	Statutory Instrument N.117, 1991
L		
NL	Wet, 28/05/91	
P	Decreto-lei 142/A-91, 10/04/91	Diário da República I Serie A, N.83, p.1918(2) - 1918(16), 10/04/91
UK		

## TRANSACTIONS IN SECURITIES

The regulation of insider trading

Council Directive 89/592/EEC of 13 November 1989 coordinating regulations on insider trading.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.06.92

2) References Official Journal L 334, 18.11.89

89.592

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL	Décret présidentiel N.53, 14/02/92	Journal Officiel N.22, Volume B, p.358 - 359, 14/02/92
F	Ordonnance 67-833, 28/09/67 Loi 70-1208, 23/12/70 Loi 88-70, 22/01/88 Loi 89-531, 02/08/89 Arrêté ministériel, 17/07/90	Journal Officiel, 29/09/67 Journal Officiel p.11891, 24/12/70 Journal Officiel p.1111, 23/01/88 Journal Officiel p.9822, 04/08/89 Journal Officiel p.8602, 20/07/90
I		
IRL	The Companies Act 1990 (N.33 of 1990) Sections 116, 118 and 119	
L	Loi, 03/05/91	Mémorial A N.31, p.635, 24/05/91
NL		
P		
UK		

## TRANSACTIONS IN SECURITIES

Investments: collective investment undertakings (Ucits)

Council Directive 85/611/EEC of 20 December 1985 on the coordination of laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to undertakings for collective investment in transferable securities (UCITS).

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 01.10.89 Member States may allow an additional period of 12 months to comply with the new national rules for UCITS existing on that date.
- 01.04.92: Greece and Portugal

2) Reference Official Journal L 375, 31.12.85

85.611

B	Loi du/Wet van 04/12/90 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 20/12/90 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 04/03/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 22/12/90, p.23800 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 29/12/90, p.24588 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 09/03/91, p.4539
D	Gesetz vom 28/07/69 (Auslandsinvestierung) Gesetz über Kapitalanlagegesellschaften in der fassung vom 14/01/70 Finanzmarktförderungsgesetz vom 22/02/90	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.986 Bundesgesetzblatt I S.127 Bundesgesetzblatt I S.266 vom 28/02/90
DK	Lov N.157, 15/03/89 Bekendtgørelse N.618, 21/09/89 Bekendtgørelse N.619, 21/09/89 Bekendtgørelse N.620, 21/09/89	Lovtidende A, 15/03/89 Lovtidende A S.2138, 21/09/89 Lovtidende A S.2140, 21/09/89 Lovtidende A S.2141, 21/09/89
E	Ley N.46/84, 26/12/84 Real Decreto 1346/85, 17/07/85 Orden, 15/10/85 Orden, 31/05/88 Ley 24/88, 28/07/88 Real Decreto 1393/90, 02/11/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.309/310 p.2925 - 2926, 27/12/84 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.184, 03/08/85 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.263, 02/11/85 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.140, 11/06/88 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 29/07/88 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.275, p.2337, 16/11/90
EL		
F	Loi 88-1201 du 23/12/88 (rectificatif publié au JO, 17/06/89) Loi 89-531 du 02/08/89 Décret 89-623, 06/09/89 Décret 89-624, 06/09/89 Arrêté ministériel, 28/09/89	Journal Officiel 31/12/88, p.16736 Journal Officiel 04/08/89 Journal Officiel 07/09/89, p.11305 Journal Officiel 07/09/89, p.11306 Journal Officiel 30/09/89, p.12309
I	Decreto legislativo N.90, 27/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.37, Supplemento Ordinario N.27, 14/02/92
IRL	European Community (Undertakings for Collective Investments in Transferable Securities) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.78

L	1.Loi du 30/03/88 2.Circulaire IML 88/48, 08/04/88 (Institut monétaire luxembourgeois)	Mémorial A N.13, p.140, 31/03/88
NL	Koninklijk Besluit van 04/09/89, houdende goedkeuring om werkzaamheden door de Nederlandsche Bank N.V. Besluit van 18/09/89 N.89/2343 uitbreiding vrijstellingbeschikking NG met (opties) financial futures Besluit van 18/09/89 N.89/1546 coordinatie bepalingen collectieve belegging in effecten Wet toezicht beleggingstellingen van 19/07/90 Koninklijk Besluit van 25/09/90, houdende de inwerkingtreding van de Wet	Nationaal Staatscourant 1989, N.380  Nationaal Staatscourant 1989, N.188, p.9, 27/09/89  Nationaal Staatscourant 1989, N.188, p.9, 27/09/89  Staatscourant 1990, N.380  Staatscourant 1990, N.505
P		
UK	1.The Financial Services Act 1986 (Sections 24 and 86) 2.The Financial Services (Scheme Particulars) Regulations 1988 3.The Financial Services (Authorized United Trust Schemes) Regulations 1988 4.The Financial Services Act 1986 (Commencement)(N.12) Order 1989 5.The Financial Services (Schemes Constituted in Other Member States) Regulations 1989 6.The Financial Services (Recognised Collective Investment Schemes from Other Member States) (Lux) Order 88 (revoc) Order 89	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.1583 (C.54) Statutory Instrument 1989, N.1585  Statutory Instrument 1989, N.1586

## TRANSACTIONS IN SECURITIES

Investments: special measures for certain investments by Ucits

Council Directive 88/220/EEC of 22 March 1988 amending as regards the investment policies of certain UCITS, Directive 85/611/EEC on the coordination of laws, regulations and administrative provisions relating to undertakings for collective investments in transferable securities (UCITS).

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 01.10.89

- 01.04.92: Greece and Portugal.

2) Reference Official Journal L 100, 19.04.88

88.220

B	Loi du/Wet van 04/12/90 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 20/12/90 Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 04/03/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 22/12/90, p.23800 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 29/12/90, p.24588 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 09/03/91, p.4539
D	Gesetz vom 28/07/69 (Auslandsinvestierung) Gesetz über Kapitalanlagegesellschaften in der Fassung vom 14/01/70 Finanzmarktförderungsgesetz vom 22/02/90	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.986 Bundesgesetzblatt I S.127 Bundesgesetzblatt I S.266 vom 28/02/90
DK	Lov N. 157, 15/03/89 Bekendtgørelse N.618 af 21/09/89 Bekendtgørelse N.619 af 21/09/89 Bekendtgørelse N.620 af 21/09/89	Lovtidende A, 15/03/89 Lovtidende A S.2138, 21/09/89 Lovtidende A S.2140, 21/09/89 Lovtidende A S.2141, 21/09/89
E	Ley N.46/84, 26/12/84 Real Decreto 1346/85, 17/07/85 Orden, 15/10/85 Orden, 31/05/88 Ley 24/88, 28/07/88 Real Decreto 1393/90, 02/11/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.309/310 p.2925 - 2926, 27/12/84 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.184, 03/08/85 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.263, 02/11/85 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.140, 11/06/88 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 29/07/88 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.275, p.2337, 16/11/90
EL		
F	Loi 88-1201 du 23/12/88 (rectificatif publié au JO, 17/06/89) Loi 89-531 du 02/08/89 Décret 89-623, 06/09/89 Décret 89-624, 06/09/89 Arrêté ministériel, 28/09/89	Journal Officiel 31/12/88, p.16736 Journal Officiel 04/08/89 Journal Officiel 07/09/89, p.11305 Journal Officiel 07/09/89, p.11306 Journal Officiel 30/09/89, p.12309
I	Decreto legislativo N.90, 27/01/92	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.37, Supplemento Ordinario N.27, 14/02/92
IRL	European Community (Undertakings for Collective Investment in Transferable Securities) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.78
L	1. Loi du 30/03/88 2. Circulaire IML 88/48, 08/04/88 (Institut monétaire luxembourgeois)	Mémorial A N.13, p.140, 31/03/88

NL	<p>Koninklijk Besluit van 04/09/89, houdende goedkeuring om werkzaamheden door de Nederlandsche Bank N.V.</p> <p>Besluit van 18/09/89 N.89/2343 uitbreiding vrijstellingbeschikking NG met (opties) financial futures</p> <p>Besluit van 18/09/89 N.89/1546 coördinatie bepalingen collectieve belegging in effecten</p> <p>Wet toezicht beleggingstellingen van 19/07/90</p> <p>Koninklijk Besluit van 25/09/90, houdende de inwerkingtreding van de Wet</p>	<p>Nationaal Staatscourant 1989, N.380</p> <p>Nationaal Staatscourant 1989, N.188, p.9, 27/09/89</p> <p>Nationaal Staatscourant 1989, N.188, p.9, 27/09/89</p> <p>Staatscourant 1990, N.380</p> <p>Staatscourant 1990, N.505</p>
P		
UK	<ol style="list-style-type: none"> <li>1.The Financial Services Act 1986 (Sections 24 and 86)</li> <li>2.The Financial Services (Scheme Particulars) Regulations 1988</li> <li>3.The Financial Services (Authorized United Trust Schemes) Regulations 1988</li> <li>4.The Financial Services Act 1986 (Commencement)(N.12) Order 1989</li> <li>5.The Financial Services (Schemes Constituted in Other Member States) Regulations 1989</li> <li>6.The Financial Services (Recognised Collective Investment Schemes from Other Member States) (Lux) Order 88 (revoc) Order 89</li> </ol>	<p>Statutory Instrument 1989, N.1583 (C.54)</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1989, N.1585</p> <p>Statutory Instrument 1989, N.1586</p>

**CARRIAGE OF GOODS BY ROAD**

Carriage between Member States

Council Regulation (EEC) no 1841/88 of 21 June 1988 amending Regulation (EEC) No 3164/76 on the Community quota for the carriage of goods by road by Member States.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
01.07.88

2) Reference Official Journal L 163, 30.06.88

**DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE**

## **CARRIAGE OF GOODS BY ROAD**

Community safeguard mechanism

Council Regulation (EEC) No 3916/90 of 21 December 1990 on measures to be taken in the event of a crisis in the market in the carriage of goods by road.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
Not applicable.

2) References Official Journal L 375, 31.12.90

**DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE**



## CARRIAGE OF GOODS BY ROAD

Non-resident carriers in the national market (inland trading)

Council Regulation (EEC) No 89/4059 of 21 December 1989, laying down the conditions under which non-resident carriers may operate national road-haulage services within a Member State.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.07.90

2) Reference Official Journal L 390, 30.12.89

Regulation 89.4059

B	Arrêté Royal du 20/08/90 modifiant l'A.R. N.7 du 27/12/77 concernant l'application de la TVA sur l'importation de biens/Koninklijk Besluit van 20/08/90 tot wijziging van het K.B. N.7 van 27/12/77 betreffende de aanpassing van BTW op goedereninvoer	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 29/08/90, p.16522 - 16527
D	Reference not available	
DK	Ændringer vedr. forordning 4059/89 af 21/12/89. Bet. for transportvirksomheders adg. til at udføre int. godstransp. i en medlemsstat, hvor de ikke er hjemmehørende.	Lovtidende 851 af 21/12/89
E	Reference not available	
EL	Circulaire	
F	Reference not available	
I	Reference not available	
IRL	Implementation by Administrative Measures	
L	Reference not available	
NL	Besluit van 12/09/90	Staatsblad 1990, 485
P	Despacho DGTT, 27/07/90 Oficios 718, 719, 720/1990, DGTT	
UK	Reference not available	

## **TRANSPORT SERVICES**

Maritime transport: freedom to provide services, competition, unfair pricing practices and free access to ocean trade

Council Regulation (EEC) No 4055/86 of 22 December 1986 applying the principle of freedom to provide services to maritime transport between Member States and between Member States and third countries.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
Not applicable.

2) Reference Official Journal L 378, 31.12.86

**DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE**

## TRANSPORT SERVICES

Maritime transport: freedom to provide services, competition, unfair practices and free access to ocean trade

Council Regulation (EEC) No 4056/86 of 22 December 1986 laying down detailed rules for the application of Articles 85 and 86 of the Treaty to maritime transport.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not applicable.

2) Reference Official Journal L 378, 31.12.86

Regulation 86.4056

B		
D	Reference not available	
DK	Lov 505 af 29/11/72, ændret den 10/03/89	EF-Tidende L 137/89
E		
EL	Loi 703/77	Journal officiel 278/26/9/77
F		
I	Reference not available	
IRL		
L		
NL	Wet 27/10/82	Nationaal Staatscourant 629, 1982
P	Decreto-lei N.353/89, 16/10/89	Diário da República I serie N.238, p.4516 - 4528, 16/10/89
UK	Application by Administrative Measures	

## **TRANSPORT SERVICES**

Maritime transport: freedom to provide services, competition, unfair pricing practices and free access to ocean trade

Council Regulation (EEC) No 4057/86 of 22 December 1986 on unfair pricing practices in maritime transport.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
Not applicable.

2) Reference Official Journal L 378, 31.12.86

**DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE**

## TRANSPORT SERVICES

Maritime transport: freedom to provide services, competition, unfair pricing practices and free access to ocean trade

Council Regulation (EEC) No 4058/86 of 22 December 1986 concerning coordinated action to safeguard free access in ocean trades.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
Not applicable.

2) Reference Official Journal L 378, 31.12.86

DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE

## **TRANSPORT SERVICES**

Air transport: sharing of passenger capacity and market access  
(second phase)

Council Regulation (EEC) No 2343/90, of 24 July 1990, on access  
for air carriers to scheduled intra-Community air-service routes  
and on the sharing of passenger capacity between air carriers on  
scheduled air services between Member States.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member  
States

Not applicable.

2) References Official Journal L 217, 11.08.90

DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE

## **TRANSPORT SERVICES**

**Air transport: fares (second phase)**

**Council Regulation (EEC) No 2342/90, of 24 July 1990, on fares for scheduled air services.**

**1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
Not required.**

**2) References Official Journal L 217, 11.08.90**

**DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE**

## **TRANSPORT SERVICES**

Air transport: application of competition rules

Council Regulation (EEC) No 3976/87 of 14 December 1987 on the application of Article 85(3) of the Treaty to certain categories of agreements and concerted practices in the air transport sector.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

None required.

2) Reference Official Journal L 374, 31.12.87

**DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE**



## TRANSPORT SERVICES

Air transport: application of competition rules

Council Regulation (EEC) No 3975/87 of 14 December 1987 laying down the procedure for the application of the rules on competition to undertakings in the air transport sector.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

None required.

2) Reference Official Journal L 374, 31.12.87

Regulation 87.3975

B		
D	Reference not available	
DK	Lov 505 af 29/11/72, ændret den 10/03/89	EF-Tidende L 137/89
E		
EL	Reference not available	
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P	Decreto-lei 242/79, 25/07/79	Diário da República I Serie, N.170, p.1646 - 1661, 25/07/79
UK	Application by Administrative Measures	

**TRANSPORT SERVICES**

Civil aviation licences

Council Directive 91/670/EEC of 16 December 1991 on the mutual acceptance of licences for persons working in civil aviation.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.06.92

2) References Official Journal L 373, 31.12.91

91.670

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

**TRANSPORT SERVICES**

Harmonization of civil aviation rules and procedures

Council Regulation (EEC) No 3922/91 of 16 December 1991 on the harmonization of technical rules and administrative procedures in the field of civil aviation.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
01.01.92

2) References Official Journal L 373, 31.12.91

Regulation 91.3922

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

## **TRANSPORT SERVICES**

Air cargo services

Council Regulation (EEC) No 294/91 of 4 February 1991 on the operation of air cargo services between Member States.

1) Deadline for the implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not applicable.

2) References Official Journal L 36, 08.02.91

**DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE**

## TELEVISION

### Pursuit of televisual broadcasting

Council Directive 89/552/EEC of 3 October 1989 on the coordination of certain provisions laid down by law, regulation or administrative action in Member States concerning the pursuit of televisual broadcasting.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

03.10.91

2) References Official Journal L 298, 17.10.89

89.552

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I	Reference not available	
IRL	Partial implementation Broadcasting Act 1990  European Community (Television Broadcasting) Regulations 1991 The Wireless Telegraphy (Television Programme Retransmission and Relay) Regulations 1991	Statutory Instrument 1991, 251 and 252 Statutory Instrument 1991  Statutory Instrument 1991
L	Loi, 27/07/91	Mémorial A N.47, p.971, 30/07/91
NL		
P	Decreto-lei 330/90 (art.24, 25, 26), 23/10/90	Diário da República I Serie, N.245, p.4353 - 4357, 23/10/90
UK	Reference not available	

## TELEVISION

Satellite broadcasting: MAC/packet standards

Council Directive 86/529/EEC of 3 November 1986 on the adoption of common technical specifications for the MAC/packet family of standards for direct satellite television broadcasting.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
31.12.91

2) Reference Official Journal L 311, 06.11.86

86.529

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

**TELEVISION**

High-definition television - HDTV

Council Decision 89/337/EEC of 27 April 1989 on high-definition television.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not applicable.

2) References Official Journal L 142, 25.05.89

Decision 89.337

**IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY**

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

**TELEVISION**

High-definition television: single world-wide production standard

Council Decision 89/630/EEC of 7 December 1989 on the common action to be taken by the Member States with respect to the adoption of a single world-wide high-definition television production standard by the Plenary Assembly of the International Radio Consultative Committee (CCIR) in 1990.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not applicable.

2) References Official Journal L 363, 13.12.89

Decision 89.630

IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		



**NEW TECHNOLOGIES AND SERVICES**

Payment systems: electronic payments

Commission Recommendation 87/598/EEC of 8 December 1987 on a European Code of Conduct relating to electronic payments.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

None required.

2) Reference Official Journal L 365, 24.12.87

Recommendation 87.598

IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

**NEW TECHNOLOGIES AND SERVICES**

Standardization: information and telecommunications

Council Decision 87/95/EEC of 22 December 1986 on standardization in the field of information technology and telecommunications.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

07.02.88

2) Reference Official Journal L 36, 07.02.87

Decision 87.95

IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

**NEW TECHNOLOGIES AND SERVICES**

Telecommunications terminal equipment: type approval

Council Directive 86/361/EEC of 24 July 1986 on the initial stage of the mutual recognition of type approval for telecommunication terminal equipment.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

24.07.87

2) Reference Official Journal L 217, 05.08.86

86.361

B		
D	Verordnung über die Zulassung von Fernmeldeeinrichtungen vom 15/04/88	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.518, N.16, 22/04/88
DK	Forordning om gensidig anerkendelse af udstyr til telekommunikation af juli 1989	
E	Ley de Ordenación de Telecomunicaciones 31/87, 18/12/87 Real Decreto 1066/89, 28/08/89 Orden, 18/10/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.303, p.2637 - 2638, 19/12/87 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.212, 05/09/89 Boletín Oficial del Estado, 27/10/89
EL	Arrêté N.68857	Journal Officiel B N.375, 10/06/88
F	Décret 89-327, 19/05/89 Arrêté ministériel N.2015, 02/04/90 Arrêté ministériel N.2016, 02/04/90	Journal Officiel 21/05/89 Journal Officiel 11/04/90 Journal Officiel 11/04/90
I	Decreto ministeriale N.220, 28/05/88	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.145, 22/06/88
IRL	AO Postal and telecommunications services Act 1983 AO telegraphy Act AO telegraphy Act 1983	
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 15/12/88	Mémorial A N.67, p.1266, 21/12/88
NL	Koninklijk Besluit Ministerieel Besluit N.J.88/12333	Nationaal Staatscourant 1988, 520 Nationaal Staatscourant 1988, 254, 30/12/88
P	Decreto-lei N.432/88, 21/11/88 Lei N.88/89, 11/09/89	Diário da República I, 21/11/88 Diário da República I, 11/09/89
UK	S.Telecommunications Act, 1984 (CHP.22)	

## NEW TECHNOLOGIES AND SERVICES

Telecommunications terminal equipment: mutual recognition of conformity (second phase)

Council Directive 91/263/EEC of 29 april 1991, on the approximation of the laws of the Member States relating to telecommunications terminal equipment, including mutual recognition of conformity.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

06.11.92

2) References Official Journal L 218, 23.05.91

91.263

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

## NEW TECHNOLOGIES AND SERVICES

Implementation of open network provision (ONP)

Council Directive 90/387/EEC, of 28 June 1990 on the establishment of the internal market for telecommunications services through the implementation of open network provision (ONP).

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.91

2) References Official Journal L 192, 24.07.90

90.387

B	Reference not available	
D		
DK	Lov N.743, 14/11/90	Lovtidende A, 14/11/90
E	Ley de Ordenación de Telecomunicaciones 31/87, 18/12/87	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.303, p.2637 - 2638, 19/12/87
EL		
F	Loi 90-1170, 29/12/90 Décret 90-1213, 29/12/90	Journal Officiel, p.16439 - 16446, 30/12/90 Journal Officiel, p.16568 - 16578, 30/12/90
I		
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 03/08/90 (Disp. générales appl. aux serv. publics de télécom.) Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/10/90 (serv. public des voies louées de télécom.) Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/10/90 (serv. public téléphonique) Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/10/90 (Service public Luxpac)	Mémorial A N.49, p.699, 29/09/90 Mémorial A N.55, p.767, 19/10/90 Mémorial A N.55, p.769, 19/10/90 Mémorial A N.55, p.772, 19/10/90
NL	Reference not available	

P	<p>Decreto-lei 283/89, 23/08/89</p> <p>Lei 88/89, 11/09/89</p> <p>Decreto-lei 329/90, 23/10/90</p> <p>Decreto-lei 346/90, 03/11/90</p> <p>Portaria 428/91, 24/05/91</p> <p>Portaria 746/91, 02/08/91</p> <p>Portaria 747/91, 02/08/91</p> <p>Portaria 748/91, 02/08/91</p>	<p>Diário da República I, N.193, p.3505 - 3515, 23/08/89</p> <p>Diário da República I, N.209, p.3954 - 3957, 11/09/89</p> <p>Diário da República I, N.245, p.4351 - 4353, 23/10/90</p> <p>Diário da República I, N.254, p.4533 - 4536, 03/11/90</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.119, p.2861, 24/05/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.176, p.3795 - 3796, 02/08/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.176, p.3796, 02/08/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.176, p.3796 - 3799, 02/08/91</p>
UK	Reference not available	

**NEW TECHNOLOGIES AND SERVICES**

Pan-European mobile telephone

Council Directive 87/372/EEC of 25 June 1987 on the frequency bands to be reserved for the coordinated introduction of public pan-European cellular digital land-based mobile communications in the Community.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 25.12.88

- Directive 87/372/EEC: 25.12.1988

Derogation until 31 December 1992 on the implementation of Council Directive 90/657/EEC (Official Journal L 353, 17.12.1990) regarding the new länder and the frequency bands that do not conform to Directive 87/372/EEC.

2) Reference Official Journal L 196, 17.07.87

87.372

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 21/05/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 05/07/91, p.14998
D	Application by Administrative Measures (Frequenzbereichszuweisungsplan)	
DK	Skrivelse af 16/11/87	Ministerialtidende
E	Orden, 29/12/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.1, 01/01/91
EL	Décret ministériel N.21229, 21/09/83	Journal Officiel N.550, 21/09/83
F	Arrêté ministériel, 27/04/87	Journal Officiel, 29/04/87
I	Decreto ministeriale del 31/01/83	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.47, 17/02/83
IRL	AO Wireless Telegraphy Act 1926 AO Wireless Telegraphy Act 1956 AO Wireless Telegraphy Act 1972	
L	Décision du directeur des Postes et Télécommunications du 20/03/90	
NL	Bekendmaking van de Minister van verkeer en waterstaat 31/07/90 Ministerieel Besluit N.J. 88/12333	National Staatscourant 1988, N.254 30/12/88
P	Decreto-lei 147/87, 24/03/87 Decisão administrativa de 03/06/87 (parcial) Decreto-lei N.283/89, 23/08/89	Diário da República, 24/03/87 Diário da República I, 23/08/89
UK	The 1949 Wireless Telegraphy Act Circular of May 1987	

## NEW TECHNOLOGIES AND SERVICES

### Pan-European mobile telephone

Council Recommendation 87/371/EEC of 25 June 1987 on the coordinated introduction of public pan-European cellular digital land-based mobile communications in the Community.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Member States to inform the Commission at the end of each year, beginning at the end of 1987, of actions taken and problems occurring.

2) Reference Official Journal L 196, 17.07.87

Recommendation 87.371

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		



## NEW TECHNOLOGIES AND SERVICES

Digital European cordless telecommunications (DECT)

Council Recommendation 91/288/EEC of 3 June 1991 on the coordinated introduction of digital European cordless telecommunications (DECT) in the Community.

1) Deadline for the implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
31.12.91

2) Reference Official Journal L 144, 08.06.91

Recommendation 91.288

**IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY**

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

**NEW TECHNOLOGIES AND SERVICES**

Digital European cordless telecommunications (DECT)

Council Directive 91/287/EEC of 3 June 1991 on the frequency bands to be designated for the coordinated introduction of digital European cordless telecommunications (DECT) in the Community.

1) Deadline for the implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
31.12.91

2) Reference Official Journal L 144, 08.06.91

91.287

B		
D		
DK		
E	Orden Ministerial, 29/12/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.1, 01/01/91
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

## NEW TECHNOLOGIES AND SERVICES

Competition in the markets for telecommunication services

Council Decision 90/388/EEC of 26 July 1988 concerning the establishment of a plan of action for setting up an information services market. This plan of action has been named Impact (Information market and policy actions).

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

None required.

2) Reference Official Journal L 288, 21.10.88

90.388

B		
D	Gesetz über das Postwesen, 28/07/69 Gesetz zur Neustructurierung des Post- und Fernmeldewesen (Poststrukturgesetz), 08/06/89 Gesetz über Fernmeldeanlagen, 21/07/89	Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, 1969 Bundesgesetzblatt Teil I, S.1026, 14/06/89 Bundesgesetzblatt I 1989, S.1456
DK	Lov N.743, 14/11/90	Lovtidende A, 14/11/90
E	Resolución, 27/12/90 Resolución, 08/04/91, por la que se rectifica la de 27/12/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado, 18/01/91 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.108, p.14118 - 14119, 06/05/91
EL	Loi N.1892/90, 31/07/90	Journal Officiel A
F	Loi 90-1170, 29/12/90 Décret 90-1213, 29/12/90	Journal Officiel, p.16439 - 16446, 30/12/90 Journal Officiel, p.16568 - 16578, 30/12/90
I		
IRL		
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 03/08/90 (Disp. générales appl. aux serv. publics de télécom.) Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/10/90 (serv. public des voies louées de télécom.) Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/10/90 (serv. public téléphonique) Règlement Grand Ducal, 08/10/90 (Service public Luxpac)	Mémorial A N.49, p.699, 29/09/90 Mémorial A N.55, p.767, 19/10/90 Mémorial A N.55, p.769, 19/10/90 Mémorial A N.55, p.772, 19/10/90
NL	Wet, 26/10/88 - Telecommunicatievoorzieningen Koninklijk Besluit, 01/12/88 opgedragen telecommunicatiediensten Koninklijk Besluit, 05/12/88 rundapparatuur Besluit algemene richtlijnen telecommunicatie, 28/12/88	Staatsblad 1988, N.520 Staatsblad 1988, N.551 Staatsblad 1988, N.553 Staatsblad 1988

P	<p>Decreto-lei 283/89, 23/08/89</p> <p>Lei 88/89, 11/09/89</p> <p>Decreto-lei 329/90, 23/10/90</p> <p>Decreto-lei 346/90, 03/11/90</p> <p>Portaria 428/91, 24/05/91</p> <p>Portaria 746/91, 02/08/91</p> <p>Portaria 747/91, 02/08/91</p> <p>Portaria 748/91, 02/08/91</p>	<p>Diário da República I, N.193, p.3505 - 3515, 23/08/89</p> <p>Diário da República I, N.209, p.3954 - 3957, 11/09/89</p> <p>Diário da República I, N.245, p.4351 - 4353, 23/10/90</p> <p>Diário da República I, N.254, p.4533 - 4536, 03/11/90</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.119, p.2861, 24/05/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.176, p.3795 - 3796, 02/08/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.176, p.3796, 02/08/91</p> <p>Diário da República I Serie B, N.176, p.3796 - 3799, 02/08/91</p>
UK	The Telecommunications Act, 1984	

**NEW TECHNOLOGIES AND SERVICES**

Exchange of electronic data (second phase of the TEDIS programme)

Council Decision 91/385/EEC of 22 July 199 introducing the second stage of the TEDIS programme (Trade Electronic Data Interchange Systems).

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the member states

2) Reference Official Journal L 208, 30.07.91

91.385

**IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY**

B		
D		
DK		
E		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

**NEW TECHNOLOGIES AND SERVICES**

Single European emergency call number

Council Decision 91/396/EEC of 29 July 1991 on the introduction of a single European emergency call number

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

31.12.92

2) References Official Journal L 217, 06.08.91

Decision 91.396

**IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY**

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

**NEW TECHNOLOGIES AND SERVICES**

Information services market

Council Decision 88/524/EEC of 26 July 1988 concerning the establishment of a plan of action for setting up an information services market. This plan of action has been named **IMPACT** (Information Market and Policy Actions).

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

Not required.

2) Reference Official Journal L 288, 21.10.88

Decision 88.524

**IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY**

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

## CAPITAL MOVEMENTS

Complete liberalization of capital movements

Council Directive 88/361/EEC of 24 June 1988 for the implementation of Article 67 of the Treaty.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.07.90

2) Reference Official Journal L 178, 08.07.88

88.361

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 18/07/78 Règlementation du Change en Union Economique Belgo-Luxembourgeoise Code de Commerce (Loi)  Décision d'abolition du double marché des changes/Beslissing tot eenmaking van de twee wisselmarkten, 02/03/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 12/09/78, p.10180 Institut Belgo-Luxembourgeois du Change, Texte Coordonné, 01/01/87 Art.108, Code de Commerce, livre I, titre V Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 20/04/90, p.7444 - 7445
D	Aussenwirtschaftsgesetz	September 1961
DK	Udførende forordning N.194 af 20/05/85 vedrørende udenlandske udvekslingsarrangementer	Ministerialtidende, 20/05/85
E	Orden, 27/12/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.10, p.963, 11/01/91
EL	Derogation until 31/12/92	Derogation
F	Décret N.89-938, 29/12/89 Décret N.90-58, 15/01/90	Journal Officiel, 30/12/89 Journal Officiel, p.650, 16/01/90
I	Decreto del 27/04/90 (Disposizioni in materia valutaria)	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.100, 02/05/90
IRL	Derogation until 31/12/92	Derogation
L	Règlementation du Change en Union Economique Belgo-Luxembourgeoise. Décision d'abolition du double marché des changes, 02/03/90.	Institut Belgo-Luxembourgeois du Change, Texte Coordonné, 01/01/87.
NL	Communication of the Nederlandsche Bank Intrekking deviezenvoorschriften kapitaaluitvoer	Nationaal Staatscourant, 24/09/86
P	Transposition partielle Decreto-lei 176/91, 14/05/91  Aviso 14/91, Ministério das Finanças, 26/12/91	Diário da República I Serie A, N.110, p.2564 - 2568, 14/05/91 Diário da República II Serie, N.7, p.42601, 09/01/92
UK	Finance Act 1987, Section 68	Treasury



## COMPANY LAW

Disclosure and the validity of obligations entered into by, and the nullity of companies with limited liability: first Directive

First Council Directive 68/151/EEC of 9 March 1968 on coordination of safeguards which, for the protection of the interests of members and others, are required by Member States of companies within the meaning of the second paragraph of Article 58 of the Treaty, with a view to making such safeguards equivalent throughout the Community.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

11.09.69

2) References Official Journal L 65, 14.03.68

68.151

B	Loi du/Wet van 06/03/73	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 23/06/73, p.7681
D	Gesetz zur Koordinierung des gesellschaftsrechts vom 15/08/69	Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.1146, 18/08/69
DK	Lov N.503, 29/11/72	Ministerialtidende BM J.N.119, p.1755, 29/11/72
E	Ley 19/1989 de 25/07/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.178, p.2408, 27/07/89
EL	Décret présidentiel 409/86 Décret présidentiel 419/86	Journal Officiel A N.191, p.3473, 28/11/86 Journal Officiel A N.197, p.3562, 10/12/86
F	Ordre N.69-1176 du 20/12/69, modifiant la loi 66-537 du 24/07/66 Décret N.69-1177 du 24/12/69, modifiant les décrets 66-236 et 66-237	Journal Officiel Journal Officiel p.193, 28/12/69
I	Decreto del Presidente della Repubblica N.1127 del 29/12/69	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.35, p.782, 10/02/70
IRL	European Community (Companies) Regulations 1973	Statutory Instrument N.163 of 1973, 20/06/73
L	Loi du 23/11/72	Mémorial A N.72, p.1586-1594, 13/12/72
NL	Wet van 29/04/71, houdende aanpassing van de nederlandse wetgeving Wet van 28/05/75	Nationaal Staatscourant 285, 1971 Nationaal Staatscourant 277, 1975
P	Código das sociedades comerciais decreto-lei N.262/86 de 02/09/86 Código do registo comercial decreto-lei N.403/86 de 03/12/86	Diário da República I, N.201, 02/09/86 Diário da República I, 03/12/86
UK	S.European Communities Act 1972, 17/10/72	

## COMPANY LAW

The formation of public limited liability companies and the maintenance and alteration of their capital: second Directive

Second Council Directive 77/91/EEC of 13 December 1976 on coordination of safeguards which, for the protection of the interests of members and others, are required by Member States of companies within the meaning of the second paragraph of Article 58 of the Treaty, in respect of the formation of public limited liability companies and the maintenance and alteration of their capital, with a view to making such safeguards equivalent.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
16.12.78

2) References Official Journal L 26, 30.01.77

77.91

B	Loi du/Wet van 05/12/84 Loi programme du/Programma wet van 30/12/88	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 12/12/84 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 05/01/89, p.161
D	Gesetz zur Koordinierung des Gesellschaftsrechts vom 13/12/78	Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.1959, 1978
DK	Lov N.282 af 09/06/82	Lovtidende A 1982, hæfte 46 S.649, 17/06/82
E	Ley 19/1989 de 25/07/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.178, p.2408, 27/07/89
EL	Décret présidentiel 409/86 Décret présidentiel 419/86 Loi N.1882/90	Journal Officiel A N.191, p.3473, 28/11/86 Journal Officiel A N.197, p.3562, 10/12/86 Journal Officiel A N.43, p.327, 23/03/90
F	Loi N.81-1162, 30/12/81	Journal Officiel N.306, p.3593, 31/12/81
I	Decreto del Presidente della Repubblica N.30 del 10/02/86	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.40, p.8, 18/02/86
IRL	S.Companies (Amendment) Act 1983 (N.13 of 1983), 05/06/83	
L	Loi du 24/04/83	Mémorial A, p.864
NL	Wet van 15/05/81 tot aanpassing van de wetgeving aan de tweede richtlijn	Nationaal Staatscourant 1981, 332
P	Código das sociedades comerciais decreto-lei N.262/86 de 02/09/86	Diário da República I, N.201, 02/09/86
UK	S.Companies Act 1980 S.Companies Act 1985	

## COMPANY LAW

Mergers between public limited liability companies:  
domestic mergers (third Directive)

Third Council Directive 78/855/EEC of 9 October 1978 based on  
Article 54(3)(g) of the Treaty concerning mergers of public  
limited liability companies.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member  
States  
01.01.86

2) References Official Journal L 295, 20.10.78

78.855

B		
D	Gesetz zur Koordinierung des Gesellschaftsrechts vom 25/10/82	Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.1425
DK	Lov N.282 af 09/06/82	Lovtidende A 1982, hæfte 46, s.649, 17/06/82
E	Ley 19/1989 de 25/07/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.178, p.2408, 27/07/89
EL	Décret présidentiel N.498/87	Journal Officiel A N.236, 31/12/87
F	Loi N.88-17 du 05/01/88	Journal Officiel p.227, 06/01/88
I	Decreto legislativo N.22, 16/01/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale Anno 132, N.19, 23/01/91
IRL	European Community (Mergers and Divisions of Companies) Regulations 1987	Statutory Instrument N.137, 1987
L	Loi du 07/09/87	Mémorial A N.77, p.1792, 15/09/87
NL	Wet van 19/01/83 tot regeling van de fusie van naamloze en besloten venootschappen	Nationaal Staatscourant 1983, 59
P	Código das sociedades comerciais decreto-lei N.262/86 de 02/09/86	Diário da República I N.201, 02/09/86
UK	The Companies (Mergers and Divi- sion) Regulations 1987	Statutory Instrument 1987, N.1991

## COMPANY LAW

Division of public limited liability companies: sixth Directive

Sixth Council Directive 82/891/EEC of 17 December 1982 based on Article 54(3)(g) of the Treaty, concerning the division of public limited liability companies.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
01.01.86

2) References Official Journal L 378, 31.12.82

82.891

B		
D	Not applicable	
DK	Not applicable	
E	Ley 19/1989 de 25/07/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.178, p.2408, 27/07/89
EL	Décret présidentiel N.498/87	Journal Officiel A N.236, 31/12/87
F	Loi 88-17, 05/01/88	Journal Officiel p.227, 06/01/88
I	Decreto legislativo N.22, 16/01/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale Anno 132, N.19, 23/01/91
IRL	European Community (Mergers and Divisions of Companies) Regulations 1987	Statutory Instrument N.137, 1987
L	Loi du 07/09/87	Mémorial A N.77, p.1792, 15/09/87
NL	Not applicable	
P	Código das sociedades comerciais decreto-lei N.262/86 de 02/09/86	Diário da República I, N.201, 02/09/86
UK	The Companies (Mergers and Divisions) Regulations 1987	Statutory Instrument N.1991, 1987

## COMPANY LAW

Annual accounts of companies with limited liability: fourth Directive

Fourth Council Directive 78/660/EEC of 25 July 1978 based on Article 54(3)(g) of the Treaty on the annual accounts of certain types of companies.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
01.07.80

2) References Official Journal L 222, 14.08.78

78.660

B	Loi du 01/07/83 modifiant la loi du 17/07/75/Wet van 01/07/83 tot wijziging van de wet van 17/07/75 Arrêté Royal/Koninklijk Besluit, portant sur l'exécution de la loi du 17/07/75 (Comptabilité et comptes) Loi du/Wet van 05/12/84, modifiant la loi sur les sociétés commerciales Arrêté Royal du 16/01/86 modifiant la loi du 17/07/75/Koninklijk Besluit van 16/01/86 tot wijziging van de wet van 17/07/75	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 08/07/83 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 28/09/83 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 12/12/84 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 28/01/86
D	Bilanzrichtliniengesetz vom 19/12/85	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.2355, 24/12/85
DK	Lov N.284 af 10/06/81 Lov N.285 af 10/06/81	Ministerialtidende J, N.101-2-80 Ministerialtidende J, N.101-2-80
E	Ley 19/1989 de 25/07/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.178, p.2408, 27/07/89
EL	Décret présidentiel 409/86 Décret présidentiel 419/86	Journal Officiel A, N.191, p.3473, 28/11/86 Journal Officiel A, N.197, p.3562, 10/12/86
F	Arrêté ministériel du 27/04/82 Loi N.83-353 du 30/04/83 Décret N.83-1020 du 29/11/83	Journal Officiel N.43, p.55, 07/05/82 Journal Officiel p.1335, 03/05/83 Journal Officiel p.3461, 01/12/83
I	Decreto legislativo N.127, 09/04/91	Supplemento ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.90, p.5, 17/04/91
IRL	AO Companies (Amendment) Act, N.25 of 1986	
L	Loi du 04/05/84	Mémorial A N.40, p.586, 10/05/84
NL	Wet van 07/12/83 houdende aanpassing van de wetgeving Koninklijk Besluit van 22/12/83 houdende regels over de inhoud van de grenzen Koninklijk Besluit van 23/12/83 tot vaststelling van modelschema's	Staatsblad N.663, 1983 Staatsblad N.665, 1983 Staatsblad N.666, 1983

P	Decreto-lei N.410/89 de 21/11/89	Diário da República N.268, p.5112 (2) 21/11/89
UK	S.Companies Act 1985 (schedule 4)	

## COMPANY LAW

Consolidated accounts of companies with limited liability:  
seventh Directive

Seventh Council Directive 83/349/EEC of 13 June 1983 based on  
Article 54(3)(g) of the Treaty on consolidated accounts.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member  
States  
01.01.88

2) References Official Journal L 193, 18.07.83

83.349

B	1.Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 06/03/90 2.Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 06/03/90 3.Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 06/03/90	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 27/03/90, p.5675 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 27/03/90, p.5718 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 27/03/90, p.5719
D	Gesetz vom 19/12/85 (Bilanzrichtliniengesetz)	Bundesgesetzblatt I, S.2355, 24/12/85
DK	Lovforslag N.130 om ændring af lov om visse selskabers aflæggelse af årsregnskab m.v. Lov N.308 af 16/05/90 Bekendtgørelse af 13/06/90	17/01/90 LM J.N.89-15.742, 16/05/90 LM J.N.89-73.625, 13/06/90
E	Ley 19/1989 de 25/07/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.178, p.2408, 27/07/89
EL	Décret présidentiel 409/86 Décret présidentiel 419/86	Journal Officiel A N.191, p.3473, 28/11/86 Journal Officiel A N.197, p.3562, 10/12/86
F	Loi N.85-11, 03/01/85 Décret 86-221, 17/02/86 Arrêté ministériel, 01/02/91 (rég. 91-02 du Comité de la réglementation bancaire)	Journal Officiel, p.101, 04/01/85 Journal Officiel, p.2728, 19/02/86 Journal Officiel, p.2669, 22/02/91
I		
IRL		
L	Loi du 11/07/88	Mémorial A N.45, p.872, 18/08/88
NL	Wet van 10/11/88, houdende bijzondere bepalingen van de geconsolideerde jaarrekening	Staatscourant 1988, 517
P	Decreto-Lei 238/91, 02/07/91	Diário da República I Serie Aviso N.149, p.3364, 02/07/91
UK	S.Companies Act 1989, Chapter 40	

## COMPANY LAW

Qualifications of persons responsible for carrying out the statutory audits of accounting documents: eighth Directive

Eighth Council Directive 84/253/EEC of 10 April 1984 based on Article 54(3)(g) of the Treaty on the approval of persons responsible for carrying out the statutory audits of accounting documents.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.88

2) References Official Journal L 126, 12.05.84

84.253

B	1.Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 21/02/85 2.Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 15/04/85 3.Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 15/05/85 4.Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 16/07/85 5.Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 30/07/85 6.Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 17/03/86 7.Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 07/04/86	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 28/02/85, p.2230 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 20/04/85, p.5505 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 30/05/85, p.8097 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 20/07/85, p.10751 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 15/08/85, p.11780 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 27/03/86, p.4019 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 11/04/86
D	Bilanzrichtliniengesetz vom 19/12/85	Bundesgesetzblatt I, s.2355, 24/12/85
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.229 af 05/05/86 Lov N.815 af 21/12/88 Bekendtgørelse N.56 af 19/01/89 Bekendtgørelse N.209 af 05/04/91	Lovtidende A 1986, 05/05/86 Lovtidende A 1988, 21/12/88 Lovtidende A 1989, 19/01/89 Lovtidende A 1991, s.817, 05/04/91
E	Ley 19/1988 de 12/07/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.169, p.21874, 16/07/88
EL	Décret présidentiel N.15/89, 03/01/89	Journal Officiel A N.5, 05/01/89
F	Décret 69-810 du 12/08/69 Arrêté ministériel du 11/08/81 Décret 81-536 du 12/05/81 Arrêté ministériel du 06/12/82 Loi du 24/07/86 sur les sociétés commerciales Décret 88-60, 22/01/88 Décret 88-81, 22/01/88	Journal Officiel Journal Officiel Journal Officiel Journal Officiel Journal Officiel Journal Officiel
I		
IRL	The Companies Act 1990 (N.33 of 1990) (Part X Sec.187/201)	
L	Loi du 28/06/84 Règlement Grand Ducal du 16/08/84	Mémorial A N.81, p.1346, 23/08/84 Mémorial A N.81, p.1352, 23/08/84
NL		



P	1.Decreto-lei N.519-L2/79, 29/12/79 2.Código das sociedades comerciais decreto-lei N.262/86, 02/09/86 3.Decreto-lei N.201/86, 02/09/86 4.Decreto-lei N.280/87, 08/07/87 (Correc.)	Diário da República I, 29/12/79 Diário da República I N.201, 02/09/86 Diário da República I N.201, 02/09/86 Diário da República I N.54, p.2658, 08/07/87
UK	S.Companies Act 1989, Chapter 40	

## COMPANY LAW

Disclosure requirements in respect of branches

Eleventh Council Directive 89/666/EEC of 21 December 1989 concerning disclosure requirements in respect of branches opened in a Member State by certain types of company governed by the law of another State.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
01.01.92

2) References Official Journal L 395, 30.12.89

89.666

B		
D		
DK	Lov N.289, 08/05/91, ændring af lov om anpartsselskaber, lov om visse selskabers aflæggelse af årsregnskab m.v. og lov om forsikringsvirksomhed	Industrimin., j.nr.90-129-14, s.1080, 08/05/91
E	Real Decreto N.1597/89, 29/12/89	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.313, p.2762, 30/12/89
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

## COMPANY LAW

Single-member private limited liability companies: twelfth Directive

Twelfth Council Directive 89/667/EEC of 21 December 1989 on single-member private limited liability companies.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
01.01.92

2) References Official Journal L 395, 30.12.89

89.667

B		
D		
DK	Lov N.289, 08/05/91, ændring af lov om anpartsselskaber, lov om visse selskabers aflægelse af årsregnskab m.v. og lov om forsikringsvirksomhed	Industrimin., j.nr.90-129-14, s.1080, 08/05/91
E		
EL		
F	Loi 85-697, 11/07/85 Décret N.88-909, 30/07/88, modifiant D.67-236 du 23/03/67	Journal Officiel p.7082 - 7083, 12/07/85 Journal Officiel p.9869, 04/08/88
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

## COMPANY LAW

European economic interest grouping (EEIG)

Council Regulation (EEC) No 2137/85 of 25 July 1985 on the European Economic Interest Grouping (EEIG).

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

31.06.89

2) References Official Journal L 199, 31.07.85

Regulation 85.2137

B	Loi du/Wet van 12/07/89 Loi du/Wet van 17/07/89 Arrêté Royal du 27/07/89 modifiant l'A.R. du 07/08/73/Koninklijk Besluit van 27/07/89 tot wijziging van het K.B. van 07/08/73	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 22/08/89, p.14385 - 14390 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 22/08/89, p.14391 - 14400 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 22/08/89, p.14400 - 14404
D	1.BWIV-Ausführungsgesetz vom 14/04/88 2.Achte Verordnung zur Änderung der Handelsregisterverfügung vom 19/06/89	Bundesgesetzblatt 1988, I N.16, S.514 Bundesgesetzblatt 1989, I N.28, S.1113
DK	1.Lov N.217 af 05/04/89 2.Administrativ forordning N.534 og 535, 07/08/89	Lovtidende A N.217, hæfte N.52 af 11/04/89 Lovtidende A, hæfte N.80 af 15/08/89
E	Ley 12/1991 - agrupaciones de interés económico	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.103, p.13637 - 13641, 30/04/91
EL	Décret présidentiel N.38, 04/02/92	Journal Officiel N.19, Volume A, p.325 - 326, 14/02/92
F	1.Loi N.89-377 du 13/06/89 2.Arrêté du 20/06/89	Journal Officiel, 15/06/89, p.7440 Journal Officiel, 30/06/89, p.8101
I	Decreto legislativo N.240, 23/07/91	Gazzetta Ufficiale N.200, 1991
IRL	European Economy Interest Grouping Regulation 1989	Statutory Instrument N.1910, 1989
L	Loi, 25/03/91	Mémorial A N.130, p.459, 11/04/91
NL	Wet van 28/06/89	Staatsblad 1989, Blz 245
P	Lei 4/73, 04/06/73 Decreto-lei 430/73, 25/08/73 Decreto-lei 403/86, 03/12/86 Decreto-lei 148/90, 09/05/90 Lei 45/90, 11/08/90 Decreto-lei 1/91, 05/01/91	Diário da República, 04/06/73 Diário da República, 25/08/73 Diário da República, 03/12/86 Diário da República, 09/05/90 Diário da República, 11/08/90 Diário da República I, serie A, N.4, p.74 - 76, 05/01/91
UK	The European Economic Interest Grouping Regulations 1989 The European Economic Interest Grouping Regulations (Northern Ireland) 1989	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.638 Statutory Rules of Northern Ireland 1989, N.216

## INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

### Approximation of the trade mark laws of the Member States

Council Directive 89/104/EEC of 21 December 1988 to approximate the laws of the Member States relating to trade marks.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

28.12.91

The Council may defer this date until 31 December 1992 at the latest.

2) Reference Official Journal L 40, 11.02.89

89.104

B		
D		
DK	Lov N.341, 06/06/91 Lov N.342, 06/06/91	Lovtidende A, 06/06/91 Lovtidende A, 06/06/91
E	Ley 32/1988, 10/11/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.272, p.5524 - 5537, 12/11/88
EL		
F	Loi 91-7, 04/01/91	Journal Officiel p.316 - 320, 06/01/91
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

## INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY

Legal protection: topographies of semi-conductor products

Council Directive 87/54 EEC of 16 December 1986 on the legal protection of topographies of semi-conductor products.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

07.11.87

2) Reference Official Journal L 24, 27.01.87

87.54

B	Loi du 10/01/90 concernant la protection juridique des topographies de produits semi-conducteurs/Wet van 10/01/90 betreffende de rechtsbescherming van ontwerpen van halfgeleider produkten.	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 26/01/90, p.1093 - 1096
D	Verordnung über die Anmeldung der Topographien von mikroelektronischen Halbleitererzeugnissen (Halbleiterschutzanmeldeverordnung)	Bundesgesetzblatt 1987, I, p.236
DK	Lov om beskyttelse af halvlederprodukter (topografi)	Lovtidende N.778, 09/12/87
E	Ley 11/88, 03/05/88	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.108 p.13669, 05/05/88
EL	Décret présidentiel 45/91	Journal Officiel A N.24
F	Loi N.87-890, 04/11/87 Décret 816-89 du 02/11/89	Journal Officiel, p.12920 - 12921, 05/11/87 Journal Officiel, p.13947 - 13948, 02/11/89
I	Legge N.70 del 21/02/89	Gazzetta Ufficiale della Repubblica italiana, 03/03/89, N.52
IRL	European Community (Protection of Semi-conductor Products) Regulations 1988	Statutory Instrument 1988, N.101
L	Loi, 29/12/88 (Protection juridique topographies produits semi-conducteurs)	Mémorial A N.74, p.1536 - 1539, 30/12/88
NL	Wet van 28/10/87 Besluit van 23/07/87	Staatscourant 1987, 484 Staatscourant 1987, 486
P	Lei nacional 15/89, 30/06/89	Diário da República N.148, p.2549, 30/06/89
UK	Designs the Semiconductor Products (protection of Topography) Regulations 1987 The Design Right (Semiconductor Topographies) Regulations 1989	Statutory Instrument 1987, N.1497 Statutory Instrument 1989, N.1100

## COMPANY TAXATION

Common system of taxation for parent companies and their subsidiaries

Council Directive 90/435/EEC of 23 July 1990 on the common system of taxation applicable to parent companies and their subsidiaries in different Member States.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States  
01.01.92

2) References Official Journal L 225, 20.08.90

90.435

B	Arrêté Royal du/Koninklijk Besluit van 14/10/91 Loi du/Wet van 23/10/91	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 23/10/91 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 15/11/91
D		
DK		
E	Ley 29/1991, 16/12/91 Corrección de errores de la Ley 29/1991	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.301, p.40533 - 40542, 17/12/91 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.34, p.4369, 08/02/92
EL	Derogation	
F	Loi de finances n° 91-1323, rectificative pour 1991, art.24, 30/12/91	Journal Officiel, 30/12/91
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		

## COMPANY TAXATION

Common system of taxation: mergers, divisions and contributions of assets

Council Directive 90/434/EEC of 23 July 1990 on the common system of taxation applicable to mergers, divisions, transfers of assets exchanging of shares concerning companies of different Member States.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 01.01.92

- 01.01.93: Portugal

2) References Official Journal L 225, 20.08.90

90.434

B		
D		
DK		
E	Ley 29/1991, 16/12/91 Corrección de errores de la Ley 29/1991	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.301, p.40533 - 40542, 17/12/91 Boletín Oficial del Estado N.34, p.4369, 08/02/92
EL		
F	Loi de finances n° 91-1323, rectificative pour 1991, art.25, 30/12/91	Journal Officiel, 30/12/91
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P	Derogation until 01/01/93	
UK		



## **COMPETITION**

### **Merger control**

Council Regulation (EEC) No 4064/89 of 21 December 1989 on the control of concentrations between undertakings.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

No implementing measures necessary.

2) Reference Official Journal L 395, 30.12.89

- Amended opinion Official Journal L 257, 21.09.90

### **DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE**

## VALUE ADDED TAX

Uniform basis of assessment: abolition of derogations (eighteenth VAT Directive)

Eighteenth Council Directive 89/465/EEC of 18 July 1989 on the harmonization of the laws of the Member States relating to turnover taxes - abolition of certain derogations provided for in Article 28(3) of Directive 77/388/EEC - common system of value added tax.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.90 - for points 1, 3-6, 8-10 and 12-14 of Annex E

- for points 3, 14 and 18-22 of Annex F

01.01.91 - for points 4, 13, 15 and 24 of Annex F

01.01.92 - for point 9 of Annex F

01.01.93 - for point 11 of Annex F

Derogation for Portugal until 01.01.94 for points 3 and 9 of Annex F.

2) Reference Official Journal L 226, 03.08.89

89.465

B	Projet de loi modifiant l'article 44 du code de la TVA	
D	Zweites Gesetz zur Änderung des Umsatzsteuergesetzes, vom 30/03/90	Bundesgesetzblatt I N.16, 06/04/90
DK	Lov om ændring af merværdiafgiftsloven N.822, 19/12/89	Lovtidende A 1989, hæfte 123, 19/12/89
E	Reference not available	
EL	Reference not available	
F	Loi des finances pour 1990 Instruction administrative, 24/09/90	Journal Officiel N.303, 30/12/89 Bulletin Officiel des Impôts N.188, p.39, 05/10/90
I	Reference not available	
IRL	Finance Bill 1990 (Sections 98,99, 102,104,106) Finance Act 1990	
L	Loi concernant le budget des recettes et des dépenses de l'État pour 1990 (modification de la loi TVA du 12/02/79) Loi concernant le budget des recettes et des dépenses de l'État pour 1991	Mémorial A N.81, p.1447, 22/12/89 Mémorial A N.71, p.1033, 21/12/90
NL	Resolutie WV 89/381	BTW 278, 06/12/89
P	Decreto-lei 394-B/84, 26/12/84	Diário da República, 26/12/84

UK	Treasury Order (Vat Order 1989) (Finance, Health and Welfare) Finance Bill 1990 Section 13 of the Finance Act 1990	Statutory Instrument 1989, N.2272, 06/12/89 To be published
----	---	---

## VALUE ADDED TAX

Refunds to non-EEC taxable persons (thirteenth VAT Directive)

Thirteenth Council Directive 86/560/EEC of 17 November 1986 on the harmonization of the laws of the Member States relating to turnover taxes—arrangements for the refund of value added tax to taxable persons not established in Community territory.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

01.01.88

2) Reference Official Journal L 326, 21.11.86

86.560

B	Circulaire N.4 du Ministère des finances du 24/02/88 (remboursement de la TVA à un assujetti établi à l'étranger)	
D	Paragraph 18 Absatz 9 Umsatzsteuergesetz 1980, 26/11/79 Paragraphen 59-61 Umsatzsteuer-Durchführungsverordnung 1980, 21/12/79	Bundesgesetzblatt I 1979, S.1953 Bundesgesetzblatt I 1979, S.2359
DK	Lov N.154, 06/05/80 Forordning N.420 af 23/09/80, Ministeriet for skatter og afgifter Bekendtgørelse N.639, 20/10/88	
E	Ley 33/87, 23/12/87	Boletín Oficial del Estado N.307, 24/12/87
EL	Loi N.1642/86	Journal Officiel N.125, 21/08/86
F	1.Instruction du 02/05/88 N.3 D8-88 2.Décret N.88-255, 15/03/88 (modalités de remboursement de la TVA aux assujettis établis hors CEE) 3.Arrêté du 01/04/88 pris pour application de l'article 1er du Décret 88-255	Bulletin officiel des impôts N.85, 02/05/88
I	Legge N.428, 29/12/90 (Art. 38)	Supplemento ordinario alla Gazzetta Ufficiale N.2, p.5 12/01/91
IRL	The Value Added Tax Act 1972, Section 13(3)	
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 23/05/80 Règlement Grand Ducal, 07/12/82 Règlement Grand Ducal, 25/09/84	Mémorial A, p.817 Mémorial A, p.2235 Mémorial A, p.1483
NL	Wet op de omzetbelasting 1968 (art.33)	
P	Decreto-lei N.408/87, 31/12/87	Diário da República N.300, 31/12/87
UK	The Value Added Tax (Repayments to Third Country Traders) Regulations 1987	Statutory Instrument 1987, N.2015

**VALUE ADDED TAX**

Temporary importation of goods (seventeenth VAT Directive)

Seventeenth Council Directive 85/362/EEC of 16 July 1985 on the harmonization of the laws of the Member States relating to turnover taxes and exemption from value added tax on the temporary importation of goods other than means of transport.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

- 01.01.86

- The Federal Republic of Germany and Greece were allowed to delay implementation of certain provisions until 1 January 1987 and 1 January 1989 respectively.

2) Reference Official Journal L 192, 24.07.85

85.362

B	Loi du/Wet van 04/07/86 Arrêté Royal du 11/08/86 modifiant l'A.R. N.7 du 27/12/77/Koninklijk Besluit van 11/08/86 tot wijziging van het K.B. N.7 van 27/12/86 Loi du/Wet van 22/12/89	Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 01/08/86, p.10778 - 10779 Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 23/08/86, p.11740 - 11749  Moniteur Belge du/Belgisch Staatsblad van 29/12/89, p.21141
D	Verordnung zur Änderung der Einfuhrumsatzsteuerbefreiungsverordnung vom 21/11/85	Bundesgesetzblatt I S.2116 vom 21/11/85
DK	Bekendtgørelse N.631 af 18/12/85	
E	Ley 5/90, 29/06/90	Boletín Oficial del Estado, N.156, p.3587 - 3608, 30/06/90
EL	1.Loi 1642/86 2.Loi 1684/87	Journal Officiel 125, 21/08/86 Journal Officiel A N.18, 26/02/87
F	Arrêté du 15/01/86	Journal Officiel, 05/02/86
I	Circolare (Ministero delle Finanze), 31/12/85, N.IX/1985/519 DOG.48	
IRL	European Community (Value Added Tax), (Exemption on Temporary Importation of Certain Goods) Regulations 1986	Statutory Instrument 1986, N.264
L	Règlement Grand Ducal, 30/12/85	Mémorial A, N.88, p.1937, 30/12/85
NL	Besluit wijziging regeling vrijstellingen belastingen bij invoer van 20/12/85	Staatscourant 249, 23/12/85
P	1.Decreto-lei N.404/87 de 31/12/87 2.Circular administrativa do Ministerio das Financas N.18/88, 08/01/88 3.Lei N.96/89 de 12/12/89 4.Decreto-lei N.135/90 de 24/04/90	Diário da República I N.300, 31/12/87  Diário da República N.284, p.5384, 12/12/89 Diário da República I, N.95, p.1932, 24/04/90

UK	The Value Added Tax (Temporarily Imported Goods) Relief Order 1986	Statutory Instrument 1986, N.1989
----	--	-----------------------------------

**VALUE-ADDED TAX**

**Administrative cooperation in the field of indirect taxation**

**Council Regulation (EEC) No 218/92 of 27 January 1992 on administrative cooperation in the field of indirect taxation.**

**1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States**

**Not applicable**

**2) References Official Journal L 24, 01.02.92**

**DIRECTLY APPLICABLE MEASURE**

**HARMONIZATION OF DUTY STRUCTURES**

Rum from French overseas departments

Council Decision 88/245/EEC of 19 April 1988 authorizing the French Republic to apply in its overseas departments and in metropolitan France, by way of derogation from Article 95 of the Treaty, a reduced rate of the revenue duty imposed on the consumption of traditional rum produced in those departments.

1) Deadline for implementation of the legislation in the Member States

2) Reference Official Journal L 106, 27.04.88

Decision 88.245

IMPLEMENTATION NOT COMPULSORY

B		
D		
DK		
E		
EL		
F		
I		
IRL		
L		
NL		
P		
UK		



---

# Eastern Europe and the USSR

---

## THE CHALLENGE OF FREEDOM

---

GILES MERRITT

The sparks of unrest that leapt from Berlin in November 1989 to Moscow's Red Square in August 1991 are firing an explosion of political and economic change. Out of the ashes of Communism is emerging the shape of a vast new European market-place stretching from the Atlantic to the Pacific.

In his fascinating account of Europe's fast-changing East-West relationships, Giles Merritt argues that a massive rescue operation must be mounted to ensure the success of these changes. The upheaval of Communism's collapse is 'The challenge of freedom'.

Written with the cooperation and support of the European Commission, this book sets out to identify the key policy areas where a new partnership is being forged between the countries of Eastern and Western Europe. It offers a privileged insight into the current thinking of European



Community officials, politicians and industrial leaders, and analyses the factors that will determine whether the emerging market economies of Eastern Europe can truly be absorbed into a single European economy.

Immensely readable and often disturbing, this important book contains much up-to-date and hitherto unpublished information on such major East-West problem areas as energy, environmental control, immigration, trade relations, agriculture and investment. It also examines the arguments surrounding a 'Marshall Plan' for Eastern Europe that would emulate the famous US aid programme that helped relaunch the economies of Western Europe in the aftermath of World War II.

For anyone concerned about the future of Eastern Europe and the USSR, whether from a political, social or economic standpoint, this book is essential reading.

---

256 pp. — Price: ECU 14.30 (excluding VAT)  
CM-71-91-655-EN-C

# Bulletin of the European Communities

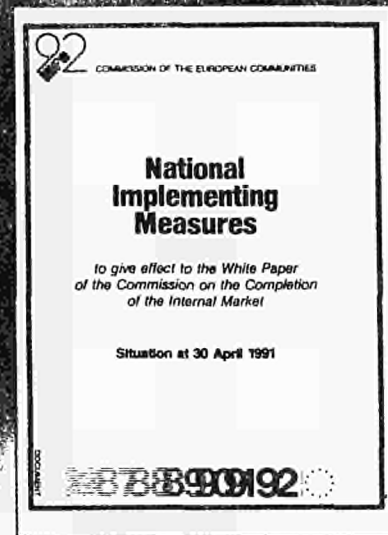
The *Bulletin of the European Communities*, which is issued 10 times a year (monthly, except for the January/February and July/August double issues), is an official reference publication covering all spheres of Community activity.

It is compact, easy to consult (with an index and copious references to the Official Journal and to previous issues), logically structured (to reflect the main fields of Community policy) and wholly reliable. The Bulletin is an essential reference tool, describing the passage of Community legislation through all its stages from presentation of a proposal by the Commission to final enactment by the Council.

Thanks to its topical commentaries on the month's major events, it provides the student of European integration and other interested readers with up-to-date and accurate information about the most recent developments in Community policy — the creation of a single market, economic and social integration, the Community's role in international affairs, etc.

Supplements to the Bulletin are published from time to time, containing important background material on significant issues of the day. Recent Supplements have covered German unification, the Commission's programme for 1992 and European industrial policy for the 1990s.

The Bulletin and its Supplements are produced by the Secretariat-General of the Commission, 200 rue de la Loi, B-1049 Brussels, in the nine official languages of the Community, and can be ordered from the Community sales agents.



# INFO92

## The Community database focusing on the objectives and the social dimension of the single market

As a practical guide to the single market, INFO92 contains vital information for all those determined to be ready for 1992.

INFO92 is really a simple market scoreboard, recording the state of play on the stage-by-stage progress of Commission proposals up to their adoption by the Council, summarizing each notable development and placing it in context, and keeping track of the transposition of directives into Member States' national legislation.

Using INFO92 is simplicity itself. It can be consulted on-screen by means of a wide range of everyday equipment connected to specialized data-relay networks. Fast transmission, the virtually instant updating facility (several times a day, if necessary) and dialogue procedures requiring no prior training make INFO92 ideal for the general public as well as for business circles and the professions.

The system offers easy access to information thanks to the choice of menus available and to the logical presentation modelled on the structure of the *White Paper*, the *Social Charter* and the decision-making process within the institutions.

Enquiries may also be made to the Commission Offices in the Member States or – for small businesses – the Euro-Info Centres now open in all regions of the Community.

**Eurobases Helpdesk**

{ Tel. : (32-2) 235 00 03  
Fax : (32-2) 236 06 24

# **DIRECTORY**

## **OF COMMUNITY LEGISLATION IN FORCE**

### **and other acts of the Community institutions**

The Community's legal system is of direct concern to the individual citizen as much as to the Member States themselves.

Both lawyers and non-lawyers, then, need to be familiar not just with national law, but also with Community legislation, which is implemented, applied or interpreted by national law and in some cases takes precedence over it.

To make Community legislation more accessible to the public, the Commission of the European Communities publishes a Directory, updated twice a year, covering:

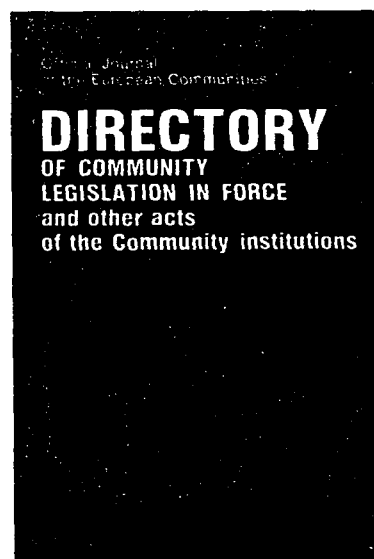
- binding instruments of secondary legislation arising out of the Treaties establishing the three Communities (regulations, decisions, directives, etc.);
- other legislation (internal agreements, etc.);
- agreements between the Communities and non-member countries.

Each entry in the Directory gives the number and title of the instrument, together with a reference to the Official Journal in which it is to be found. Any amending instruments are also indicated, with the appropriate references in each case.

The legislation is classified by subject matter. Instruments classifiable in more than one subject area appear under each of the headings concerned.

The Directory proper (Vol. I) is accompanied by two indexes (Vol. II), one chronological by document number and the other alphabetical by keyword.

The Directory is available in the nine official languages of the Community.



1 064 pp. - ECU 83  
ISBN 92-77-77093-7 (Volume I)  
ISBN 92-77-77094-5 (Volume II)  
ISBN 92-77-77095-3 (Volume I and II)  
FX-86-91-001-EN-C  
FX-86-91-002-EN-C

# EUROPEAN ECONOMY

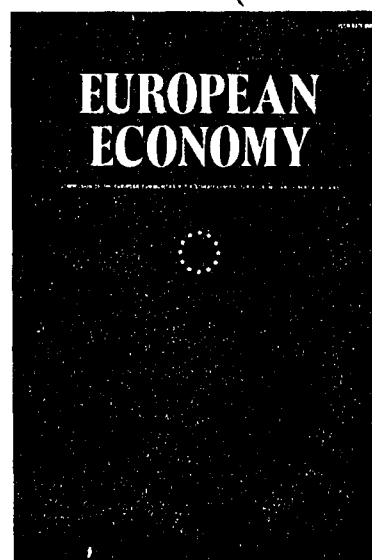
*European Economy* appears four times a year, in March, May, July and November. It contains important reports and communications from the Commission to the Council and to Parliament on the economic situation and developments, as well as on the borrowing and lending activities of the Community. In addition, *European Economy* presents reports and studies on problems concerning economic policy.

Two supplements accompany the main periodical:

- Series A - 'Economic trends' appears monthly except in August and describes with the aid of tables and graphs the most recent trends of industrial production, consumer prices, unemployment, the balance of trade, exchange rates, and other indicators. This supplement also presents the Commission staff's macroeconomic forecasts and Commission communications to the Council on economic policy.
- Series B - 'Business and consumer survey results' gives the main results of opinion surveys of industrial chief executives (orders, stocks, production outlook, etc.) and of consumers (economic and financial situation and outlook, etc.) in the Community, and other business cycle indicators. It also appears monthly, with the exception of August.

Unless otherwise indicated, the texts are published under the responsibility of the Directorate-General for Economic and Financial Affairs of the Commission of the European Communities, 200 rue de la Loi, B-1049 Brussels, to which enquiries other than those related to sales and subscriptions should be addressed.

Subscription terms are shown on the back cover and the addresses of the sales offices are shown on the third page of the cover.



# Success in business

**depends on the decisions you make ...  
which depend on the information you receive**

Make sure that your decisions are based on information that is accurate and complete!

In a period of rapid adjustment, with national economies merging into a single European economy under the impetus of 1992, reliable information on the performance of specialized industry sectors is essential to suppliers, customers, bankers and policymakers.

Small and medium-sized enterprises, in particular, need easy access to information.

The market must be defined, measured and recorded. Information is needed on production capacities, bottlenecks, future developments, etc.



**Panorama of EC industry 1991-1992**  
**Current situation and outlook for 180 sectors**  
**of manufacturing and service industries**  
**in the European Community**

1 400 pp. • ECU 110 • ISBN 92-826-3103-6 • CO-60-90-321-EN-C

# SOCIAL EUROPE

*Social Europe*, published by the Commission of the European Communities, Directorate-General for Employment, Industrial Relations and Social Affairs (DG V), Coordination and Information Policy Unit, deals with current social affairs in Europe.

The basic review appears three times a year. In addition, a number of supplements/files are published annually, each dealing in depth with a given subject.

SOCIAL  
EUROPE

  
COMMISSION OF  
THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES  
DIRECTORATE-GENERAL FOR  
EMPLOYMENT, INDUSTRIAL RELATIONS  
AND SOCIAL AFFAIRS

Also available:

---

**Treaty on European Union**

253 pp. • ECU 9 • ISBN 92-824-0959-7 • RX-73-92-796-EN-C

---

**Conradh ar an Aontas Eorpach**

253 pp. • ECU 9 • ISBN 92-824-0964-3 • RX-73-92-796-GA-C

---

**National implementing measures to give effect to the White Paper  
of the Commission on the completion of the internal market  
*Situation at 31 October 1991***

270 pp. • ECU 29 • ISBN 92-826-3386-1 • CM-72-91-584-EN-C

---

**European industrial policy for the 1990s  
*Supplement 3/91 – Bull. EC***

54 pp. • ECU 4.25 • ISBN 92-826-2720-9 • CM-NF-91-003-EN-C

---

**Removal of tax obstacles to the cross-frontier activities  
of companies**

*Supplement 4/91 – Bull. EC*

67 pp. • ECU 4.25 • ISBN 92-826-3025-0 • CM-NF-91-004-EN-C

---

**1992: a pivotal year (address by Jacques Delors, President of the  
Commission, to the European Parliament) – From the Single Act to  
Maastricht and beyond: the means to match our ambitions – The  
Commission's programme for 1992  
*Supplement 1/92 – Bull. EC***

45 pp. • ECU 5 • ISBN 92-826-3841-3 • CM-NF-92-001-EN-C

---

**The single financial market, Dominique SERVAIS • *Second edition***

61 pp. • ECU 8 • ISBN 92-826-0256-7 • CB-58-90-473-EN-C

---

**Audiovisual production in the single market, Matteo MAGGIORE**

206 pp. • ECU 10.50 • ISBN 92-826-0268-0 • CB-58-90-481-EN-C

---

**The creation of the internal market in insurance, Bill POOL**

126 pp. • ECU 10.50 • ISBN 92-826-0246-X • CB-58-90-336-EN-C

---



---

**Telecommunications in Europe**, Herbert UNGERER with the collaboration of Nicholas P. COSTELLO \* *Revised edition, 1990*

257 pp. \* ECU 10 \* ISBN 92-826-1640-1 \* CM-59-90-346-EN-C

---

**The Community legal order**, Jean-Victor LOUIS

*Second, completely revised edition*

200 pp. \* ECU 10.50 \* ISBN 92-826-1665-7 \* CB-56-89-392-EN-C

---

**European Economy – No 35 – The economics of 1992**

222 pp. \* ECU 16 \* ISSN 0379-0991 \* CB-AR-88-035-EN-C

---

**European Economy – No 40 – Horizontal mergers and competition policy in the European Community**

98 pp. \* ECU 16 \* ISSN 0379-0991 \* CB-AR-89-040-EN-C

---

**European Economy – No 43 – Economic transformation in Hungary and Poland**

218 pp. \* ECU 18 \* ISSN 0379-0991 \* CB-AR-89-043-EN-C

---

**European Economy – No 44 – One market, one money – An evaluation of the potential benefits and costs of forming an economic and monetary union**

351 pp. \* ECU 18 \* ISSN 0379-0991 \* CB-AR-90-044-EN-C

---

**European Economy – The economics of EMU – Background studies for European Economy No 44 ‘One market, one money’**  
*Special edition No 1 – 1991*

248 pp. \* ECU 18 \* ISBN 92-826-1996-6 \* CM-60-90-208-EN-C

---

**European Economy – No 45 – Stabilization, liberalization and devolution – Assessment of the economic situation and reform process in the Soviet Union**

191 pp. \* ECU 18 \* ISSN 0379-0991 \* CB-AR-90-045-EN-C

---

**European Economy – No 47 – Developments on the labour market in the Community – Results of a survey covering employers and employees**

**Quest – A macroeconomic model for the countries of the European Community as part of the world economy**

239 pp. \* ECU 20 \* ISSN 0379-0991 \* CM-AR-91-047-EN-C

---

---

**European Economy – No 48 – Fair competition in the internal market:  
Community State-aid policy – The ecu and its role in the process  
towards monetary union**

151 pp. • ECU 20 • ISSN 0379-0991 • CM-AR-91-048-EN-C

---

**European Economy – Social Europe – The impact of the internal  
market by industrial sector: the challenge for the Member States –  
*Special edition – 1990***

340 pp. • ECU 18 • ISBN 92-826-1818-8 • CM-59-90-887-EN-C

---

**European Economy – The path of reform in Central and  
Eastern Europe – *Special edition No 2 – 1991***

306 pp. • ECU 20 • ISBN 92-826-2754-3 • CM-71-91-009-EN-C

---

**Guide to the reform of the Community's structural Funds**  
104 pp. • ECU 11.25 • ISBN 92-826-0029-7 • CB-56-89-223-EN-C

**The European Communities in the international order**, Jean GROUX and Philippe MANIN  
163 pp. • ECU 5.25 • ISBN 92-825-5137-7 • CB-40-84-206-EN-C

**Money, economic policy and Europe**, Tommaso PADOA-SCHIOPPA  
215 pp. • ECU 8.95 • ISBN 92-825-4410-9 • CB-40-84-286-EN-C

**The rights of working women in the European Community**, Eve C. LANDAU  
244 pp. • ECU 5.25 • ISBN 92-825-5341-8 • CB-43-85-741-EN-C

**Lawyers in the European Community**  
293 pp. • ECU 15.48 • ISBN 92-825-6978-0 • CB-48-87-290-EN-C

**Transport and European integration**, Carlo degli ABBATI  
229 pp. • ECU 15.48 • ISBN 92-825-6199-2 • CB-45-86-806-EN-C

**Thirty years of Community law**, various authors  
498 pp. • ECU 15 • ISBN 92-825-2652-6 • CB-32-81-681-EN-C

**European Economy – No 36 – Creation of a European financial area – Liberalization of capital movements  
and financial integration in the Community**  
212 pp. • ECU 16 • ISSN 0379-0991 • CB-AR-88-036-EN-C

**Social Europe – The social dimension of the internal market – Special edition**  
115 pp. • ECU 4.20 • ISBN 92-825-8256-6 • CB-PP-88-005-EN-C

**Energy in Europe – The internal energy market – Special issue**  
59 pp. • ECU 12.70 • ISBN 92-825-8507-7 • CB-PP-88-010-EN-C

**Energy in Europe – Major themes in energy – Special issue**  
62 pp. • ECU 12.70 • ISBN 92-826-0724-0 • CB-BI-89-004-EN-C

**The Community budget: the facts in figures – 1989 edition**  
103 pp. • ECU 10 • ISBN 92-825-9716-4 • CB-55-89-576-EN-C

**Community public finance – The European budget after the 1988 reform**  
116 pp. • ECU 10.50 • ISBN 92-825-9830-6 • CB-55-89-625-EN-C

**Individual choice and higher growth – The aim of consumer policy in the single market**  
Eamonn LAWLOR • *Second edition*  
72 pp. • ECU 8 • ISBN 92-826-0087-4 • CB-56-89-869-EN-C

**1992: the European social dimension**, Patrick VENTURINI  
119 pp. • ECU 9.75 • ISBN 92-825-8703-7 • CB-PP-88-B05-EN-C

**The European Monetary System – Origins, operation and outlook**  
Jacques van YPERSELE with the cooperation of Jean-Claude KOEUNE • *New edition (in preparation)*

---

- 
- 1992 and beyond**, John PALMER  
95 pp. • ECU 8 • ISBN 92-826-0088-2 • CB-56-89-861-EN-C
- From EMS to monetary union**, Jean-Victor LOUIS  
64 pp. • ECU 8.25 • ISBN 92-826-0067-X • CB-58-90-231-EN-C
- European Economy – No 46 – Annual Economic Report 1990/91 – The European Community in the 1990s: towards economic and monetary union**  
295 pp. • ECU 18 • ISSN 0379-0991 • CB-AR-90-046-EN-C
- Europe in figures – 1989/90 edition**  
64 pp. • ECU 6 • ISBN 92-825-9457-2 • CA-54-88-158-EN-C
- Employment in Europe – 1990**  
172 pp. • ECU 11.25 • ISBN 92-826-1517-0 • CE-58-90-877-EN-C
- Research on the 'cost of non-Europe' – Basic findings**
- Volume 1 – **Basic studies: Executive summaries**  
578 pp. • ECU 53.25 • ISBN 92-825-8605-7 • CB-PP-88-B14-EN-C
- Volume 2 – **Studies on the economics of integration**  
652 pp. • ECU 57 • ISBN 92-825-8616-2 • CB-PP-88-C14-EN-C
- Volume 3 – **The completion of the internal market:  
A survey of European industry's perception of the likely effects**  
309 pp. • ECU 25.50 • ISBN 92-825-8610-3 • CB-PP-88-D14-EN-C
- Volume 4 – **The 'cost of non-Europe':  
Border-related controls and administrative formalities –  
An illustration in the road haulage sector**  
280 pp. • ECU 22.50 • ISBN 92-825-8618-9 • CB-PP-88-E14-EN-C
- Volume 5 (Parts A + B)  
**The 'cost of non-Europe' in public-sector procurement**  
Part A: 552 pp. • ISBN 92-825-8646-4 • CB-P1-88-F14-EN-C  
Part B: 278 pp. • ISBN 92-825-8647-2 • CB-P2-88-F14-EN-C  
Parts A + B: ECU 120 • ISBN 92-825-8648-0
- Volume 6 – **Technical barriers in the EC: An illustration by six industries  
The 'cost of non-Europe': Some case studies on technical barriers**  
242 pp. • ECU 21 • ISBN 92-825-8649-9 • CB-PP-88-G14-EN-C
- Volume 7 – **The 'cost of non-Europe': Obstacles to transborder business activity**  
154 pp. • ECU 12.75 • ISBN 92-825-8638-3 • CB-PP-88-H14-EN-C
- Volume 8 – **The 'cost of non-Europe' for business services**  
140 pp. • ECU 13.50 • ISBN 92-825-8637-5 • CB-PP-88-I14-EN-C
- Volume 9 – **The 'cost of non-Europe' in financial services**  
494 pp. • ECU 120 • ISBN 92-825-8636-7 • CB-PP-88-J14-EN-C
- Volume 10 – **The benefits of completing the internal market for telecommunication  
services equipment in the Community**  
197 pp. • ECU 17.25 • ISBN 92-825-8650-2 • CB-PP-88-K14-EN-C
- Volume 11 – **The EC 92 automobile sector**  
350 pp. • ECU 27.75 • ISBN 92-825-8619-7 • CB-PP-88-L14-EN-C
- Volume 12 (Parts A + B)  
**The 'cost of non-Europe' in the foodstuffs industry**  
Part A: 424 pp. • ISBN 92-825-8642-1 • CB-P1-88-M14-EN-C  
Part B: 328 pp. • ISBN 92-825-8643-X • CB-P2-88-M14-EN-C  
Parts A + B: ECU 120 • ISBN 92-825-8644-8
- Volume 13 – **«Le coût de la non-Europe» des produits de construction**  
168 pp. • ECU 14.25 • ISBN 92-825-8631-6 • CB-PP-88-N14-FR-C
- Volume 14 – **'The cost of non-Europe' in the textile-clothing industry**  
256 pp. • ECU 21.75 • ISBN 92-825-8641-3 • CB-PP-88-O14-EN-C
- Volume 15 – **'The cost of non-Europe' in the pharmaceutical industry**  
182 pp. • ECU 13.50 • ISBN 92-825-8632-4 • CB-PP-88-P14-EN-C
- Volume 16 – **The internal markets of North America – Fragmentation and integration in the USA and Canada**  
176 pp. • ECU 13.50 • ISBN 92-825-8630-8 • CB-PP-88-Q14-EN-C

*Special price for the complete series: ECU 360*

---

# Commission of the European Communities

## OFFICES

---

### **IRELAND**

#### ***Dublin***

Commission of the European Communities  
Office in Ireland

Jean Monnet Centre  
39 Molesworth Street  
Dublin 2  
Tel. (353-1) 71 22 44  
Fax (353-1) 71 26 57  
Telex (0500) 93827 EUOCO EI

### **UNITED KINGDOM**

#### ***London***

Commission of the European Communities  
Office in the United Kingdom

Jean Monnet House  
8 Storey's Gate  
London SW1P 3AT  
Tel. (44-71) 973 19 92  
Fax (44-71) 973 19 00/19 10  
Telex (051) 23208 EURUK G

#### ***Belfast***

Commission of the European Communities  
Office in Northern Ireland

Windsor House  
9/15 Bedford Street  
Belfast BT2 7EG  
Tel. (44-232) 24 07 08  
Fax (44-232) 24 82 41  
Telex (051) 74117 CECBEL G

#### ***Cardiff***

Commission of the European Communities  
Office in Wales

4 Cathedral Road  
Cardiff CF1 9SG  
Tel. (44-222) 37 16 31  
Fax (44-222) 39 54 89  
Telex (051) 497727 EUROPA G

#### ***Edinburgh***

Commission of the European Communities  
Office in Scotland

9 Alva Street  
Edinburgh EH2 4PH  
Tel. (44-31) 225 20 58  
Fax (44-31) 226 41 05  
Telex (051) 727420 EUEDING

### **UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

#### ***Washington***

Commission of the European Communities  
External Delegation

2100 M Street, NW (Suite 707)  
Washington DC 20037  
Tel. (1-202) 862 95 00  
Fax (1-202) 429 17 66  
Telex (023) 64215 EURCOM NW

#### ***New York***

Commission of the European Communities  
External Delegation

3 Dag Hammarskjöld Plaza  
305 East 47th Street  
New York NY 10017  
Tel. (1-212) 371 38 04  
Fax (1-212) 758 27 18  
Telex (023) 012396 EURCOM NY

### **JAPAN**

#### ***Tokyo***

Commission of the European Communities  
External Delegation

Europa House  
9-15 Sanbancho  
Chiyoda-Ku  
Tokyo 102  
Tel. (81-3) 239 04 41  
Fax (81-3) 239 93 37  
Telex (072) 28567 COMEUTOK J

**National implementing measures to give effect to the White Paper of the Commission on the completion of the internal market - Situation at 30 April 1992**

*Document*

Luxembourg: Office for Official Publications of the European Communities

1992 — 380 pp. — 21.0 × 29.7 cm

ISBN 92-826-4272-0

Price (excluding VAT) in Luxembourg: ECU 39

**Venta y suscripciones • Salg og abonnement • Verkauf und Abonnement • Πωλήσεις και συνδρομές  
Sales and subscriptions • Vente et abonnements • Vendita e abbonamenti  
Verkoop en abonnementen • Venda e assinaturas**

**BELGIQUE / BELGIË**

Monteur belge /  
Belgisch Staatsblad  
Rue de Louvain 42 / Leuvenseweg 42  
1000 Bruxelles / 1000 Brussel  
Tél. (02) 512 00 28  
Fax 511 01 84  
CCP / Postrekening 000-2005502-27

Autres distributeurs /  
Overige verkooppunten  
Librairie européenne/  
Europese Boekhandel

Avenue Albert Jonnard 50 /  
Albert Jonnardlaan 50  
1200 Bruxelles / 1200 Brussel  
Tél. (02) 734 02 81  
Fax 735 08 80

Jean De Lanroy  
Avenue du Roi 202 / Koningalaan 202  
1060 Bruxelles / 1060 Brussel  
Tél. (02) 538 51 89  
Télex 63220 UNBOOK B  
Fax (02) 538 08 41

**CREDOC**

Rue de la Montagne 34 / Bergstraat 34  
Site 11 / Bus 11  
1000 Bruxelles / 1000 Brussel

**DANMARK**

J. H. Schultz Information A/S  
EF-Publikationer  
Ottillavej 18  
2500 Valby  
Tlf. 36 44 22 88  
Fax 36 44 01 41  
Girokonto 6 00 06 86

**BR DEUTSCHLAND**

Bundesanzeiger Verlag  
Breite Straße  
Postfach 10 80 06  
5000 Köln 1  
Tél. (02 21) 20 29-0  
Telex ANZEIGER BONN 8 882 595  
Fax 20 29 278

**GRECE/ΕΛΛΑΔΑ**

G.C. Eleftheroudakis SA  
International Bookstore  
Nikis Street 4  
10563 Athens  
Tél. (01) 322 83 23  
Telex 219410 ELEF  
Fax 323 98 21

**ESPAÑA**

Boletín Oficial del Estado  
Trafalgar, 27  
28010 Madrid  
Tél. (91) 44 82 135  
Mundi-Pressa Libros, S.A.  
Castello, 37  
28001 Madrid  
Tél. (91) 431 33 99 (Libros)  
431 32 22 (Suscripciones)  
435 38 37 (Dirección)  
Télex 49370-MPLI-E  
Fax (91) 575 39 88

Sucursal:  
Librería Internacional AEDOS  
Consejo de Ciento, 391  
08009 Barcelona  
Tél. (93) 301 86 15  
Fax (93) 317 01 41

Libreria de la Generalitat  
de Catalunya  
Rambla dels Estudis, 118 (Palau Moja)  
08002 Barcelona  
Tél. (93) 302 86 35  
302 64 62  
Fax (93) 302 12 99

**FRANCE**

Journal officiel  
Service des publications  
des Communautés européennes  
28, rue Desaix  
75727 Paris Cedex 15  
Tél. (1) 40 58 75 00  
Fax (1) 40 58 75 74

**IRELAND**

Government Supplies Agency  
4-5 Harcourt Road  
Dublin 2  
Tél. (1) 81 31 11  
Fax (1) 78 08 45

**ITALIA**

Licosa Spa  
Via Duca di Calabria, 1/1  
Casella postale 552  
50125 Firenze  
Tél. (055) 84 54 15  
Fax 84 12 57  
Telex 570486 LICOSA I  
CCP 343 509

**GRAND-DUCHÉ DE LUXEMBOURG**

Messageries Paul Krusz  
11, rue Christophe Plantin  
2339 Luxembourg  
Tél. 499 88 88  
Télex 2515  
Fax 499 88 84 44  
CCP 49242-83

**NEDERLAND**

BDU Overheidsinformatie  
Externe Fondsen  
Postbus 20014  
2500 EA 's-Gravenhage  
Tél. (070) 37 89 811  
Fax (070) 34 75 778

**PORTUGAL**

Imprensa Nacional  
Casa de Moeda, EP  
Rua D. Francisco Manuel de Melo, 5  
1092 Lisboa Codex  
Tél. (01) 89 34 14  
Distribuidora de Livros  
Bertrand, Ld.  
Grupo Bertrand, SA  
Rua das Terras dos Vales, 4-A  
Apartado 37  
2700 Amadora Codex  
Tél. (01) 49 59 050  
Telex 15798 BERDIS  
Fax 49 80 255

**UNITED KINGDOM**

HMSO Books (PC 16)  
HMSO Publications Centre  
51 Nine Elms Lane  
London SW8 5DR  
Tél. (071) 873 2000  
Fax GP3 873 8463  
Telex 29 71 138

**ÖSTERREICH**

Manzsche Verlags-  
und Universitätsbuchhandlung  
Kohlmarkt 18  
1014 Wien  
Tél. (0222) 531 81-0  
Telex 11 25 00 BOX A  
Fax (0222) 531 81-39

**SUOMI**

Akatemien Kirjakauppa  
Keuskatu 1  
PO Box 128  
00101 Helsinki  
Tél. (0) 121 41  
Fax (0) 121 44 41

**NORGE**

Narvesen Information center  
Bertrand Narveens vei 2  
PO Box 8125 Etterstad  
0602 Oslo 6  
Tél. (2) 57 33 00  
Telex 79888 NIC N  
Fax (2) 86 19 01

**SVERIGE**

BTJ  
Box 200  
22100 Lund  
Tél. (048) 18 00 00  
Fax (048) 18 01 25

**SCHWEIZ / SUISSE / SVIZZERA**

OSEC  
Stampfenbachstraße 85  
8035 Zürich  
Tél. (01) 365 54 49  
Fax (01) 365 54 11

**CESKOSLOVENSKO**

NIS  
Havelskova 22  
13000 Praha 3  
Tél. (02) 235 84 46  
Fax 42-2-284775

**MAGYARORSZÁG**

Euro-Info-Service  
Budapest I. Kir.  
Attila út 93  
1012 Budapest  
Tél. (1) 56 82 11  
Telex (22) 4717 AGINF H-61  
Fax (1) 17 59 031

**POLSKA**

Business Foundation  
ul. Krucza 38/42  
00-512 Warszawa  
Tél. (22) 21 99 93, 628-28-82  
International Fax&Phone  
(0-39) 12-00-77

**JUGOSLAVIJA**

Prhredni Vjesnik  
Bulevar Ljiljana 171/XIV  
11070 Beograd  
Tél. (1) 123 23 40

**CYPRUS**

Cyprus Chamber of Commerce and  
Industry  
Chamber Building  
38 Grivas Digenis Ave  
3 Dalgiorgia Street  
PO Box 1455  
Nicosia  
Tél. (2) 449500/462312  
Fax (2) 458630

**TÜRKIYE**

Pres Gazete Kitap Dergi  
Pazarlama Dağıtım Ticaret ve sanayi  
AŞ  
Narlıbağca Sokak N. 15  
İstanbul-Çağaloğlu  
Tél. (1) 520 82 96 - 528 55 86  
Fax 520 84 57  
Telex 23822 DSVO-TR

**CANADA**

Renouf Publishing Co. Ltd  
Mail orders — Head Office:  
1294 Algoma Road  
Ottawa, Ontario K1B 3W6  
Tél. (613) 741 43 33  
Fax (613) 741 54 39  
Telex 0534783

Ottawa Store:  
61 Sparks Street  
Tél. (613) 238 89 85

Toronto Store:  
211 Yonge Street  
Tél. (416) 363 31 71

**UNITED STATES OF AMERICA**

UNIPUB  
4811-F Assembly Drive  
Lanham, MD 20706-4391  
Tél. Toll Free (800) 274 4888  
Fax (301) 459 0058

**AUSTRALIA**

Hunter Publications  
58A Gipps Street  
Collingwood  
Victoria 3066

**JAPAN**

Kinokuniya Company Ltd  
17-7 Shinjuku 3-Chome  
Shinjuku-ku  
Tokyo 160-81  
Tél. (03) 3436-0121  
Journal Department  
PO Box 55 Chitose  
Tokyo 156  
Tél. (03) 3436-0124

**AUTRES PAYS  
OTHER COUNTRIES  
ANDERE LÄNDER**

Offices des publications officielles  
des Communautés européennes  
2, rue Mercier  
2985 Luxembourg  
Tél. 49 92 81  
Telex PUBOFF LU 1324 D  
Fax 48 85 73/48 68 17  
CC bancaire BIL 6-109/8003/700

---

Price (excluding VAT) in Luxembourg: ECU 39

ISBN 92-826-4272-0



OFFICE FOR OFFICIAL PUBLICATIONS  
OF THE EUROPEAN COMMUNITIES

L-2985 Luxembourg

